

CHURCH PROPHECIES & VISIONS from Gail Phillips

6/14/2026

I give you abundant grace, mercy, peace as you walk with Me. You will need it in the approaching days. I am ever near, always present, your help, support and solid, immovable rock. Stay close.

6/12/2026

I have loved you with an unquenchable love. I will always love you and want what's best for you. My Father is a faithful God who will never abandon you, will love you forever, will tenderly gather you to Himself to abide with Him through eternity. New life awaits you beyond this earthly realm—one with unspeakable joy and glory.

6/11/2026

Hasten to Me; come quickly because I am coming quickly and you must be ready for anything that comes your way. Just remember I am the way. I will show you the way you should go to stay safely in Me.

6/10/2026 VISION

I saw the country broken up into different sections with their own flags and governments—they became separate countries.

Approximately these:

1. Northeast
2. Mid Atlantic
3. The South
4. The Midwest
5. The Upper Eastern Midwest
6. The Rocky Mountains
7. The North Pacific
8. The Southwest
9. The Pacific Coast of California

6/7/2026 VISION

In the distance, I saw smoldering smoke from several of Washington, D.D.'s memorials and monuments—the ones Trump has just cleaned up and renovated.

6/3/2026

The “bewitching hour” is fast approaching when the hordes of hell will be released. Keep your guard up and covering prayers coming.

NOTE: “Bewitching hour” —According to legend, the time late at night when supernatural and demonic forces are strongest between 3 and 4 AM, when people are asleep and prayers are minimal, leaving the world vulnerable to dark forces.

6/2/2026

I am at your disposal anytime you need Me. I am at your side always, although you may not be aware of My presence until you call out to Me. I won't deny My love and presence to a sincere, humble heart that reaches out to Me. I am always on your side leading and guiding you in righteousness, teaching you, encouraging you on your journey to a deeper walk in Me, increasing your faith, showing you how to trust and rest in Me. Believe it.

5/2/2026

Be led by My gentle but firm hand. I will lead you in My path, the pathway to My Kingdom. I will show you how to avoid the pitfalls that present themselves before you. They won't even tempt you because your eyes will be on Me as you run after Me. Keep running, walk when you become weary. I will lead you to the safe resting places of refreshment when needed.

5/20/2026

Lean on Me. Independence is overrated; dependence on Me is the way to a deeper more complete life in the Spirit. Let go of the things

that hold you back—wanting to be in control, wanting your own way, pride in “doing it myself” and “see what I can do and have accomplished.” I want you to experience what “I the Lord can do” in you, through you and for you as you sit back and watch Me take care of things in My way all the while learning to trust Me.

5/15/2026 – Word from Carol Matchett

You are soft and I need to prepare you for what’s ahead.

5/15/2026

Continue to trust Me. I will grow your trust and increase your faith as you seek My face and desire My presence in your life. I know you can’t walk this way alone without My help and so I give it freely—reach out for it. I am always near, providing what is best for you, protecting you with a great love for you. You are precious in My sight and dear to My heart.

5/13/2026

Gladly come before Me; gladly praise Me; gladly give yourselves to Me. Not with hesitation, begrudgingly, out of duty or guilt but out of joy with a grateful, thankful heart. That attitude will open your heart to a freedom in Me you have never known before. You will be malleable in a new and living way.

5/8/2026

Call out to Me and I will hear you. I know all about your troubles and concerns but I want you to acknowledge that I am in control and will help you through every last problem. I will keep My hand steady upon you. I will give you My perspective in every situation so you can see things through My eyes, not the world’s distortion. I will instill trust and peace as you stop fighting against your circumstances and allow Me to do a maturing work in you while I draw you near.

5/5/2026

Judge not that ye be not judged. Don't criticize your brothers and sisters. What I'm doing with them is between them and Me. Pray for those around you. Have compassion for them and those who do not know Me. Reach out to them in kindness with discernment as I would.

5/1/2026

Keep at it and I will keep you as you do. The journey is long and hard but also filled with joy, contentment, and rest. A place of safety in the Spirit as you let Me be in control. That relieves you of the burden of carrying the world on your shoulders. Keep your peace, your trust in Me, your love for Me—that is what I want you to “keep at”—keep walking in Me.

4/26/2026

Don't be afraid as things collapse around you. Keep your peace. Face each day with a new resolve to follow Me. I will surely meet and lead you. Fires, tornadoes, wars, floods, earthquakes, volcanos, demonic attacks, political unrest—these are nothing new but as you renew your relationship with Me each and every day, you will be able to leave it all in My hands as I do what needs to be done in these last days.

4/24/2026

Tread lightly wherever you go. You are not here to stir up fires but to put them out, bring peace and yet not compromise. Divisions must come but it will be by My hand, not because of you. Don't be afraid to wade out into the shallow water and then into the deep waters as I lead you. Just follow the path I set before you.

4/19/2026

I want to send a gentle wave of My Spirit to encourage and uphold you so that you will be able to receive more of Me. The world needs Me

now more than ever and I want you to stand steady and be ready to point the way to Me.

Open your heart to Me and let Me pour My love for My wandering, stray lambs into you so you can help them find Me and then grow in the Spirit. I want you to be the “wise ones” who have walked not only through the valley of the shadow of death, by standing through fiery trials and testings, but those who have learned how to be victorious without the smell of smoke on them. I want you to share your life journey with others so they will know how faithful I am.

4/5/2026

There is evil and deception all around you but don't be discouraged or disheartened. There is such uncertainty in the world right now, but not with Me. I am the steady rock that is unmovable. Let your light shine as a city on a hill in this time of darkness so My lost sheep will find their way to Me. Be the beacon, be the hope that leads them to Me. I have called the laborers and they are you.

3/29/2026

What's next for us? Only I know and you will be told on a “need to know” basis. The secrets are not to be known by you, yet, but when the time is right, all will be revealed. You could not bear such knowledge at this time—My mysteries are too wonderful and overwhelming.

3/29/2026

Winds of war, storm clouds gathering, sounds of battles in the distance. Put up your defenses, run into the fort, the fortified cities, the safe place in Me. There we will fight together as one. At first, just defending ourselves but then moving outward, outside to defeat the enemy and purge him from our land.

3/23/2026 Vision

I saw a man on a tractor at a gas station. He was beside a highway. He took the overpass to cross over the highway and kept to the back roads to reach his destination. The tractor couldn't keep up with the fast vehicles on the highway. He took the peaceable roads that were quiet and had beautiful views. He was ready to plow the fields so the seed could be sown, the harvest planted and then be gathered in.

3/23/2026

The winds howl, the thunder roars but it is quiet in My arms under My protection. Don't be afraid of man's judgment but of God's. Man is unjust; God is the righteous judge handing out punishments and rewards, saying "guilty or not guilty" according to the words that were written in the Bible for us to follow, so there is no excuse for sin but there is repentance and forgiveness, salvation for those who ask.

3/22/2026

The calm before the storm is over. The storm is upon us. Take shelter in Me; let your heart be secure in Me; be wrapped in My arms for safety and comfort. I will give you strength. The battle is on and will soon be coming to our shores. We have had little skirmishes with church and school shootings, protests in the streets, resistance and disregard for our laws, no justice in the courts. The homeland violence and terrorism in our cities will increase. Don't be anxious or afraid. I am still on the throne and in control of it all. Trust that I will bring all things to the proper conclusion. I know what I am doing.

3/19/2026 Vision

I saw mounted New York City policemen forming a line across a street. It wasn't just one row of them but many rows deep. There were hundreds of them. An angry crowd was converging on them. The horsemen backed up to the harbor's edge until their backs were toward the Statue of Liberty. The horsemen surrounded the entire harbor and were joined by other mounted policemen from the New Jersey side of

the harbor. The line was thinner as it covered more territory but more horsemen arrived from nearby states to fill in the gaps.

Then, I saw the Statue of Liberty's torch become a flaming sword and her tablet became the Holy Bible. Lady Liberty was ready to wade out into the water to join the fight, wielding her sword—alert, strong, fierce and able, with authority. “Don't read on me.”

3/18/2026

You are not alone—walk with Me. I am ever near, waiting for you to see I am here waiting for you to join Me.

3/14/2026

The times are uncertain and yet I am certain and steadfast. I am your rock and fortress. I want you to be at peace in the midst of such turmoil. In fact, I want you to be happy. Happy with Me, with My provision for you, My protection, the blessings I have given you when times become hard. I still want you to bless and praise Me, knowing that I love you.

3/11/2026

Peace; My peace I give to you. Receive it; it will be life to your bones, freedom to your mind, strength to your body. Dwell in the peace I give you, nourish it, let it come forth in maturity and wisdom. Share it with others. It will calm the storms of life, abate strife, fear, self-pity, selfishness and let My love come forth in you. Then you will have My love and peace to give to those around you.

3/7/2026 Vision

I saw Big Ben explode in London with the House of Parliament in the background; it was on fire.

3/4/2026 Vision

I saw a tractor plowing a field. Green grass was growing. The tractor turned under the grass on three different occasions. It was to nourish the soil. Then the field was turned into a football/soccer stadium. Let the games begin.

3/3/2026

Have no fear or dread. Dread is a form of mistrust, not resting, looking for trouble, worry. Have no part in it. Instead, move forward in peace, trusting Me for your future.

3/1/2026 Vision

I saw a black shiny SUV, like the kind ICE uses. Then I saw an empty paddy wagon and wondered why they were no longer used to gather people up to deliver them to detention centers of police stations.

3/1/2026 Vision

I saw a dense forest of tall birch trees. The leaves had already fallen and there were just bare tree trunks, like match sticks. It was very still with no wind, no sound.

2/27/2026

Don't say "enough is enough." You don't know anything about something being enough. You would stop short of all the blessings and gifts I would shower upon you. You would certainly say, "enough," when the tests and trials come. But I know exactly when the time is right for all things—the seasons, I appoint the length and duration, the intensity of everything concerning you. Rest assured; I know the number of the hairs on your head, every detail about you. I will keep you in My tender care, show you mercy and compassion and never let you down.

2/25/2026

I saw the ground covered in ash; it was still warm from burning fires. I saw Jesus' feet walking through the ashes. He was sad because it

had come to this. He had died for all and didn't want to see anyone or anything perish. The ashes of our own disobedience, our own imaginations, turning away from You while our lives crumbled and blew away in the wind. If only we had listened, followed You, trusted, denied ourselves, then we would be strong, healthy, spiritually prosperous in You.

But beauty can come from ashes too. The fire can burn away our impurities, unnecessary baggage, and purify the gold in us. Let us have the right ashes.

2/19/2026

We are on the precipice of a great divide, looking over the edge. Beyond the edge is destruction, but a fog hangs in the air making it impossible to see how deep the chasm is, how dangerous, and destructive. Once a step is taken over the side, there is no turning back. So stay far away from the edge, back away and run to Me where I will redeem you, forgive your sins, save your soul and make you whole.

2/17/2026

The culmination of the age will be revealed in the coming months. The summer season will be full of peril, uncertainty, division, confusion. People not knowing what or who to believe.

The drums of war are beating now; a calling to arms—who can hear it? The market place is full of people behaving as children, unaware of the dangers lurking around the corner. There are two sets of drums calling out. One assembling God's righteous and the second one calling out for actin from Satan's servants. But there is also a third group: those caught in the middle—undecided, unaware, not knowing where to turn. There is hope for them. I will reel those who will into My army, redeeming them and saving their souls. Be ready to be a witness and a guide to them. You have the answers to their questions; the Lord has salvation and peace for their souls.

2/16/2026 Vision

I saw a diver plunge into the depths of the sea. The water was a murky green and it was difficult to see. It wasn't like the clear beautiful documentaries you watch on TV with sparkling blue water, colorful fish, coral reefs and stunning aquatic plants. The diver was after treasure from a sunken ship. He knew exactly where to go because his ship on the surface of the ocean was equipped with tracking devices that had pin-pointed the location of the sunken ship.

When the diver reached the ship, he found empty trunks that had already been raided. But one pearl of great price had been overlooked that the earlier treasure hunters had carelessly left behind. The diver kept looking and found a ruby here, an emerald there, a diamond beneath a loose plank. There were gold coins scattered about. The diver scooped up everything he uncovered and brought it all to the ocean surface and to the waiting ship. Although the sunken vessel was not filled with the abundant treasure they had anticipated, there would be many more dives to search for the remnants of the treasure. It was still a great find. In fact, the recovered articles were worth as much today as the entire treasure had been long ago.

2/10/2026

Dig deeper into Me. The streams of water run deep and the deep wells will reach them. Don't stop short but keep digging.

2/8/2026 Vision

I heard the word "caravan" and saw a camel train crossing the desert—slowly but surely. The camels store their own water and require little maintenance aside from food. They are sure-footed, mean tempered but domesticated. They transport valuable cargo across barren, dangerous deserts and make great profits for their owners. They travel from oasis to oasis being refreshed until they reach their destination and are relieved of their burden.

2/7/2026

Trouble, trouble, trouble; it can't be helped but don't let your heart be troubled at the trouble. Be at peace as the evil man explodes within himself; it has nothing to do with you. As you stay tucked into Me, you will experience My peace and protection.

2/7/2026

Enjoy the times of calm and peace. Don't sit and wait in dread of what is coming but live in this moment. Rejoice and be glad. Be at peace; practice peace and when hard times come you will still be at peace as I guide you through.

2/6/2026

Be gentle as lambs, serene as doves, wise as serpents and yet fierce as a lion as you walk this earth. Don't be intimidated by man—by his lying words or evil actions, his mislead intentions. His words and actions seem right in his own eyes; he is convinced of his own righteous thought and intents. He listens to ideas and directions given to him straight from the pit. He thinks they are his own grand ideas; the great cause of the hour. But the cause changes from day to day, hour to hour; it is like the wind, here one moment and gone the next. They have short attention spans and will move on to the next event with a new rallying cry, standing against something—anything is their stand. They love the disruption, the fight, drama, rage and attention. It feeds into their troubled souls.

2/5/2026

Earthquake, earthquake, nothing left standing. Rubble all around, unrecognizable landscape, followed by fire to consume the rubble. A barren land, unable to produce crops to sustain life. Everything will fall down—internal and external structures, laws, government, morality as well as buildings. But with God's people, there remains hope. He will not abandon them in the time of distress.

2/5/2026

We are turning a corner in deception and unrighteousness. Out and out continuous lies. People hear only the lies and believe them. They have deaf ears to the truth. They believe the lies because they want to. It gives them a cause, a self-righteousness. They are sheep racing to the slaughter in a mad frenzy of destruction; a clever game, unbeknownst to them.

2/5/2026

The beginning of sorrows. America is in over its head and sinking, not slowly but rapidly with no life preserver or way out; no exit door. No negotiations, no deals, only defeat from multiple foes who gather together in a unified alliance to take America down—Russia, China, Mexico, Cuba, North Korea, parts of Europe, South America and the Middle East. Our allies will let us down. They will form a united force against us to defeat us, that and the enemies who are already in our country to infiltrate every community from within. America will be unrecognizable. But when it looks like all is lost, God's children will rise up in secret, their company will grow and thrive spiritually in the midst of the secret places, waiting for direction and guidance, their hope is in God, in longing to do His will and walk in His path, dedicated to righteousness and God's glorious kingdom.

2/4/2026

Be still, silent so I can whisper My encouragement, teach you to trust, open up new understanding and direction. You didn't think I would ignore or forget about you, did you? No, you are constantly in My thoughts, always on My mind, and definitely in My plans for what is ahead. Wait patiently on Me. I give wisdom to those who seek Me out.

2/2/2026

The time has come for My hand of protection to cover you completely. Run into Me and stay under My covering. Don't venture out; don't come in and out or you may not be able to make it back inside My place of safety for you. Stay tuned into Me.

1/26/2026 Vision

I saw angels surrounding the city of Minneapolis then the word "gridlock" followed by the word "standoff."

1/28/2026

Awry. The plans of man will go awry. My plans are eternal and will stand the test of time. A house built of straw (wood, hay, or stubble) will not stand but be burned in the fire of judgment, while My house is built from lively stones of gold. United we stand; divided we fall. The devil divides us; Jesus unites us.

1/26/2026

There has been blood in the streets. The battles have taken place in the streets—confrontations, mini battles with protestors. Battles of words, accusations, taunting, provoking. Don't say words don't matter; they do. They incite; they divide; they plan and plot; they lie and mislead; they misinform, persuade and lead astray.

You must have ears that can discern the truth. The truth sets you free, encourages, upholds, joins together. The truth can also divide if you don't have ears to hear it or understanding to perceive it; an open heart and eyes to see.

1/26/2026 Vision

I saw the word "CULLING", akin to pruning. I saw Gideon taking his soldiers to the brook and God revealed who had a heart to fight, who would hold strong, be watchful and alert as they drank; the ones who would obey what seemed like impossible orders and trust the Lord to

see them through. Those were the culled soldiers without bruise or blemish.

1/24/2026 Vision

I keep seeing fires with 2 x 4's and other building materials (not buildings as such) burning like in a bonfire—wood pieces being thrown on the fire.

1/24/2026 Vision

I saw a coiled snake with its head up, ready to strike. It was rattling its tail, giving a warning of its intentions—ready, set, go.

1/22/2026

War is on the horizon; it's inevitable, whether it's internal, external, or both, it's inevitable. Your young men and young women are not prepared for it; it will shock and paralyze them. They don't have the will to fight or a vision of why it is necessary to resist because they don't have a relationship with Me. But warriors will rise up before and during the conflicting times. The young men and women will grow and mature as the battles rage. I will always have My remnant and I will always uphold and protect My faithful ones.

1/21/2026

We are destroying ourselves from within, like a parasite that drains life from its host. The parasite must be removed for the host to live and thrive. We must be freed from the tentacles of the enemy—Satan—who tries to take control of our minds, reaches into our vision, wants to keep us deaf and blind to God ruling our lives, protecting our steps, keeping our balance in uncertain and perilous times. Surrender your life to Me for cleansing, renewing and I will give you peace and restore you.

1/17/2026

Hold tight; cling to Me. I will draw you close. Keep your eyes on Me and don't be in despair over what is happening in America and the whole world. No man will be able to hold it all together. Satan has a strangle hold on what is going on in the earth. He whispers in the ear of his chosen disciples and they obey his commands. We can do nothing less than devote ourselves to our God, obey God's commands, let Him lead us, give us comfort, strength, and a determination to be faithful to Him as He takes us by the hand while He guides and protects us.

1/15/2026

We will not have peace at this time. The current division, violence and unrest is a direct result of rebellion against God, that's why they fight so hard. The scenario we are going through right now must play out. Scripture must be fulfilled to bring about My purposes. True evil is being unleashed on the country, on the whole world. Hang on as you see things erupt and explode around you. There is more to come. I have promised to be with you but you must tune in to Me so I can direct you through the midst of the fire and then through the ensuing wilderness.

1/15/2026

You won't need the church building before the year is over. There will be nothing left of America. The other nations will join together to put a stop to America's influence over the rest of the world so they can continue with their plan for world dominance.

1/7/2026

Escalation—anticipate escalation. The emotional index will climb higher and higher until people stop thinking and just react. They are being herded like sheep, told what reactions to have, what opinions to have and what to do about it. It is not "protest season" yet with the cold weather, so it won't get as bad as it could with the summer season.

1/7/2026

Be ready for anything. I don't mean by hoarding, storing, putting your confidence in self-preservation, but by storing up My word, My thoughts, a heart given to Me and trusting in Me. Don't be surprised by events, just keep going on the path I have laid before you. While lines are being drawn and then redrawn as scandals and frauds are uncovered, stay at peace. Let them rage around you until they are worn out from accusing one another and defending themselves, pointing fingers and posing as the righteous one. None of them are righteous or blameless. They will dig their own graves as they try instead to bury their transgressions. Rest, rest; I will expose their shame. They will try to deny their transgressions but they will come to light. Their lies will be obvious to everyone but themselves. They would not be able to commit their sins unless they had listened to and believed their own lies and those that Satan fed them. But I am truth and I will expose the lies and point the way to true righteousness. I will give them a chance to repent, confess; it's up to them. In the meantime, rest. Be at peace as you watch it all unfold and collapse.

1/4/2026

I am the true God, not the one the world perceives or even the one you perceive in your mind. Dig deeper to find Me. Let Me teach you My hidden depths, the strengths I impute to you: wisdom, discernment, My great love that I want you to partake of and then share. Don't get so caught up in the trials and tests; get caught up in Me and I will take care of the trials and tests—so you don't have to spend your time and energy fretting about them. Turn your problems over to Me. I take pleasure in solving what you think is unsurmountable—they are easy for Me. Take a deep breath; let them go and rest.

1/1/2026

This will be the last year of relative peace before all hell breaks loose and we, as a civilization, descend into despair and disintegration. We are on the abyss of the shaking to end all shakings. Prepare your

hearts and minds to stand with me. Don't back down or compromise; depend only on Me.

12/27/2026 Vision

I saw a man lashed to the mast of a sailing ship during a severe storm. He was riding out the storm. It was unpleasant being buffeted by the elements—wind, rain, cold—but he was secured to the main sail of the ship and wasn't going to be swept away.

12/25/2025 Vision

I saw a metal fork in a garbage disposal. It was twisted and misshapened—unusable. It was placed in the fire and reshaped into a new usable fork. It wasn't fancy but it was sturdy. It assisted with eating, allowing the body to grow.

12/25/2025

Don't fight against the storm; rest while the wind blows and howls, while the rain pours down. I will keep you warm and dry, sheltered while you stay put.

12/24/2025

Just make sure your hearts are open to what I have for you in the coming year. It won't be what you are expecting—a new thing that could only come from Me. Don't miss it by having your own expectations—watch for Me and I will show you the way with a clear light and sure path.

12/22/2025

In the days of Noah violence covered the earth—so it is now. Be on your guard. I will protect and lead you through the valley of the shadow of death. I will keep you from harm as long as you follow My voice and heed My direction. Stay close. Stay alert.

12/19/2025

States will start trying to drop out.

12/18/2025

You have the answers to the questions. I will fill you with the Holy Ghost and power to share those answers. I will throw you into the midst of the people who want and need to know about Me. Don't hide your light but let it shine and lead to Me.

12/15/2025

I will be a force unto you and give you resilience, strength, endurance and health.

12/12/2025

Do unto others as you would have them do unto you. What a simple concept and yet so hard for multitudes to follow. "The Golden Rule," a life principle from God to help people get along. Put it into practice and it will spread and infuse those around you. The only thing is, you need the Lord's help to implement and walk in it, especially if it's not reciprocated. But that is the real test: give of yourself without any thought of benefit to you. Of course, it benefits you spiritually and lets My light shine to the world and leads people to seek Jesus and the God you serve.

12/9/2025

We have an exit strategy. It is not Plan B, it is Me showing you through the wilderness of confusion, the desert of dryness, the jungle of terror into the well-watered plain and the restful valley where I want you to abide and thrive in Me.

12/5/2025 Vision

I saw the word, "FEAR", written across the blue sky using white clouds for the lettering. It was followed by the words, "BE GONE". The

words disappeared and “FEAR” was still left. Then, “FEARSOME”, appeared as angels began to gather in the sky. There was a scattering of them at first and then the sky became crowded with angels and the, “FEARLESS”, remained.

12/4/2025

Know as you are walking forward, each step brings you closer and deeper into Me. Meet Me each day with a humble heart willing to yield to Me. I will help you and lead you on the path that reaches Me.

12/3/2025

Be kind to one another. Follow the example Jesus set for us. Jesus could see those whose heart would respond to Him and those who would not and yet, He loved them all just the same. But He also knew when to call a viper a viper and didn't stand for any nonsense. He will give you discernment and clarity in your dealings and make you wise as serpents but harmless as doves. Step out and walk in His Spirit.

11/29/2025

Silence the voices that bombard you; listen to your heart and I will speak to you in a calm, measured way, giving you reassurance and hope for the times ahead.

11/28/2025

Be afraid; be very afraid—not of what is coming on the earth but of not fearing Me, not putting Me first, not honoring Me, obeying My will, not worshipping or trusting in Me. Those are your requirements to walk with Me every day. I will lead you safely through uncharted/unmapped places known only by Me, where the enemy cannot follow or harm you.

11/27/2025

Our country is moving closer and closer to a civil war. Unjust judges, crooked politicians, everything is about to explode. Mark Kelly leading a true insurrection with the military taking the capital captive. Generals lining up to fake command dividing the military and the nation. The women against the men; children against parents; brother against brother; good against evil. Close ranks; stay together.

Charlie Kirk's assassination was the tipping point. AI is the confuser; truth is hidden and covered up, twisted, reinvented. Good is considered evil and evil perceived as good; lines crossed; barriers removed; an unholy stench arising instead of a holy aroma of incense. The country will be unrecognizable. Something disturbing every day that the media is eager to exploit; sensationalized with their spin to steer people astray and give them false opinions and views. Woe unto America!

11/26/2025

Be alert with your head on a swivel. Look up and down, everywhere. Search for the good as well as the dangerous. Pounce upon the goodness you see; join yourself to it. Avoid the evil but be aware it is present and lurking, seeking whom it may devour. Snatch those who are near the brink of the abyss and help them recover. Be the light that leads them to Jesus.

11/26/2025

I saw a pen and pencil laying on top of a table; there was no paper to write on. Then I saw the finger of God begin writing on a scroll across the sky. The words that were written appeared in the language of whomever read it (all languages). The words were easy to understand and pointed the way to everlasting life. Everyone who stopped to read the words were convicted by the Holy Spirit, repented, and entered into the Kingdom of God.

11/23/2025

Don't grieve for the former days—for your youth, for the past moving of God in your life—don't dwell there but look forward to the things I am doing in your life now. See your old age as a challenge and a blessing, a gift from God. Grow in wisdom and insight. Let Me work My nature, that the fruits of the Spirit come forth in you (Gal. 5:22-23): love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance. (Message Version of Gal. 5:22-23, 'affection for others, exuberance about life, serenity, develop a willingness to stick with things, a sense of compassion in the heart, and a conviction that basic holiness permeates things and people. We find ourselves involved in loyal commitments not needing to force our way in life, able to marshal and direct our energies wisely.')

11/18/2025

Violent times are happening currently and are ahead. Pay attention to the frequency of domestic violence, shootings and crime nearby you. Fire in abandoned buildings, shootings spread throughout the country and small cities, bomb threats to various hospitals and schools, church and school shootings.

You don't think the violence is so prevalent if it doesn't affect you personally, but it is all around you, on your doorstep. My hand of protection is upon you, but it is going on everywhere. Matthew 11:12 says, 'The Kingdom of Heaven suffereth violence and the violent take it by force.' (The slaughter of Christian congregations in Africa.)

Be aware but don't be afraid—it's just part of the "signs of the times."

11/17/2025

Time is ticking away; shadows are forming; clouds hover overhead, blocking out the sunshine. A fog covers the land making long-term vision difficult and people can only see what is directly in front of their faces, not the big picture, only their own three-foot world.

Do not despair. I have given you the overall picture, the big plan. You know the beginning as well as the end for I have given you the instruction book and the Holy Spirit to show you the way. You will be safe as long as you stay on My well-marked, well-lit path.

11/16/2025

Push back, push back against Satan, against his ideologies and influence. Bring forth the truth; repeat it often, long and loud enough to be heard. Don't sit silently by—when you are moved by the Spirit, let God's voice be proclaimed.

Live your life as an open testament to Jesus. His sacrifice for the forgiveness of our sins. Share His love, His compassion as He shows you how to reach out to hungry hearts.

11/14/2025

The New York mayoral victory is more important than it seems and utter chaos will ensue. New York will become a gathering place of every foul spirit and unclean entity, a hot bed of rebellion leading far away from Me, racing to its own destruction and spreading like a cancer.

VISION:

Both the east and west coasts of the country as well as the northern and southern borders moved toward and surrounded the center states until the light went out and all was plunged into darkness. And yet, pin points of light began to emerge, to grow and push outward until it overtook the darkness and restored the land. All was not lost, just temporarily dimmed.

11/9/2025

Faithful and true, that's what I am for you and that's how I want you to be for Me. I will give you the "where-with-all," the tools, the heart to run after Me. I will equip you with My Spirit, wisdom, a hearing ear and discernment to stand by My side, shoulder to shoulder with other faithful brothers and sisters as we march into battle against the

forces of Satan that have come out of their hidden places to present themselves as enemies of God's people. Be assured; God's people will prevail.

11/6/2025

I saw an empty reservoir waiting to be filled with rain water—waiting and waiting. The sun was shining and the sky was cloudless and blue. I saw a soldier on horseback in the middle of the reservoir—waiting. He needed water for his horse but there was none.

11/5/2025

Things will happen quickly now; wait and see—the destruction of America. Satan's minions will be encouraged by the turn of events and come out in full force.

11/3/2025

I will keep you. I want you for My very self. I will keep you faithful and true. I will teach you to rely on Me. I am your only life line, your vital hope, the one who sustains you and gives you life each day; rest in Me.

11/1/2025

If you can't think of adequate words to praise Me, that's what tongues are for—the deep longings are expressed and encouraged to bring you forth, bring you closer to Me. Worship Me in Spirit and in truth.

10/28/2025

Glorify, honor, and praise Me so heaven can hear it. Shout Hallelujahs, call out Hosannahs to Me. I like to hear My name shouted as an offering from you, not just have My name called on for the "give me" list. And yet, I want you to ask Me for your needs and I love to give you what you request, but I bask in your praise and thanksgiving too.

10/28/2025

Trust is essential and so, I so often concentrate on teaching you to trust Me by the various tests and trials that I have prepared for you. They are for your benefit because they cause you to grow in My Spirit, to depend on Me, to expand your faith. You will be grateful as you look back and see how I have dealt with you, tenderly maturing you as you blossom and produce fruit in your life.

10/27/2025

Continue on in My Spirit. Don't become weary, for I will give you strength. Don't become down hearted; I will lift you up to dance with Me. With Me, you will find joy, peace, longsuffering as you learn patience, forgiveness and trust.

10/26/2025

Peace/Piece – Night/Knight

I want you to be a righteous knight; a warrior to Me in the dark night that is coming. The “peace” that was reached between Israel and Gaza is perilous; it won't hold but will be broken in “pieces.” A peace that will be scattered to the four winds and not be put back together. So you must be My knights in the dark night, part of My redemptive army.

10/17/2025

I saw the word “Lost” written on a fogged-up bathroom mirror. As the room cleared of the steam, the word “Lost” remained written on the mirror. I want you to lose your fears, doubts, timidity, unforgiveness, unrealistic expectations and leave them at My feet so I can dispel them and make them disappear forever; so I can replace them with faith, love, strength, praise and a warrior's mindset.

10/16/2025

Be receptive to Me. Open your heart and mind and listen for My gentle urgings and quiet encouragement. I am always with you to help, comfort, lead and guide you. Wait; I say, wait on Me!

10/10/2025

I am fine tuning you, removing your rough edges so you will be in perfect running order.

10/9/2025 - 3 VISIONS

- 1) I saw a “memory stick”. It was plugged into a computer and showed dental records that were used to identify dead people.
- 2) I saw a chiropractor’s table that was used to align bones and muscles for people who needed to be “adjusted”.
- 3) I saw a spider web in the corner of a room waiting for victims to pass by and be lured into a trap. Then I saw fishing poles being used to reel people into the web.

10/5/2025

You are My beloved children. I will never leave or forsake you. I will nurture you and cause you to thrive in My Spirit, to mature in your walk with Me. Continue on the way you are going; look to Me, not to yourselves for help. Your body may fail you but I am ever present to sustain you and usher you into Me.

10/2/2025 VISION

I saw a pro shop at a golf club. A man was buying the necessary equipment to participate in the game—to be able to navigate on the fairways, in the sand traps, in the water, and in the woods. The challenges of the game were made easier by practice and preparation—practicing your swing, teeing off, using the right club for the correct situation. Having golf balls with your name on them for retrieval was also a plus. Membership at the golf club was required.

10/1/2025

Stay close to Me; search Me out; be open to My still small voice. That still small voice starts out as a tiny seed but will grow into a mighty and strong tree. It will take root in your heart and overflow with abundant fruit to be fed to the hungry.

9/28/2025

Woe, woe unto those who have not bowed a knee to the Lord God Almighty. The time has come to take a stand, declare that you are on the Lord's side. Declare it publicly for all to hear and see. Do so boldly without fear or shame and the Lord will give you strength to move in Him and a peace that comes when you walk with the Lord.

9/26/2025 VISION

I saw rows of young men in dirty t-shirts. Then I saw them exchange their soiled clothes for clean, crisp uniforms as they entered into military service. The men were of all nationalities from all over the world.

9/25/2025 VISION

The end of the Age is on its way, the torrent of evil is coming but it will not overcome God's people or His eternal plan. I could see God busy in His war room with scrolls of detailed maps unfurled, marking His battle strategy. I saw the closing at sunset of this day and then the starting of a new day at sunrise—full of promise.

9/21/2025

Things will explode everywhere in all areas; a war among ourselves in America. Some Christians will speak out boldly and others will keep silent out of fear of reprisal—which is cowardice. You must make your voice heard, not in anger but just by taking a stand—stand firmly for Jesus, truth, and righteousness without cowering or bowing down. Satan isn't afraid to speak out to let his thoughts be heard; in fact, he

screams them as loud as he can to try and drown out the gentle, and not so gentle, words of Jesus, of truth. It's good versus evil. A war is brewing.

9/21/2025

Hold tight, we are embarking on a perilous journey, but as long as you hold My hand, you will be protected and not only that, but you will grow in wisdom and strength. The scriptures will open anew for you, giving you clear understanding and direction, gently guiding you.

9/21/2025 VISION

I saw a headless person walking in one of those mazes in a garden made up of hedges. He had his hands out in front of him to feel where he was going. I saw that a new head was growing from the stump of his neck and he would eventually find his way out of the maze.

9/19/2025

I have each and every one of you in My hands. I know what is best for you and if you let Me, I will teach you the way you should walk. It has to be in agreement, in trust, and surrender. We will follow this road together all the way to the end as you relax and let Me do the work—move the mountains, change hearts, answer your deepest prayers.

9/14/2025 VISION

I saw an Indian chief in a full feathered headdress. He was sitting on a horse overlooking the vast Grand Canyon wondering how to cross it. He followed the Colorado River that carved it out, up to its source, the headwaters where it was just a trickle of water and he crossed it there so he could continue his journey.

9/10/2025 VISION

I saw a double decker bridge with cars on the top tier and heavy trucks on the bottom tier. The bridge was over a large expanse of water,

likely an ocean bay. The bridge wasn't finished yet. It was being constructed from both ends but hadn't met in the middle. The vehicles were all going the same direction and unsuspectingly drove off the bridge and into the water below. They had driven through a small opening that was left as an entrance to allow the construction workers access to the building site which all the other vehicles mistakenly thought was an invitation to enter the bridge.

9/7/2025 VISION

I saw pennies falling from heaven onto a dry, parched land in the midst of a drought. The people were disappointed—no rain and no gold so they could buy wheat. But there was no wheat available to buy. So, the people made copper pots and kettles from the pennies. Then it began to rain and they had containers to catch and store the rain water. The fields immediately began to grow dormant seeds that were just waiting for rain so they could blossom and grow.

9/4/2025 VISION

I saw a crane in the middle of a road. It was digging a big hole in the road. It broke through the asphalt. They dug until they reached an underground "sink hole". Then the crane fell into the hole. Cars came careening down the roadway and tumbled into the hole. The "sink hole" was very deep. It filled up with cars from the highway. When the hole was completely filled, a road crew came along and repaved the road and the traffic continued over it as if nothing unusual had happened, but the ground beneath the repaved road was unstable.

9/2/2025 VISION

I saw the back of a man walking alone down a road at dusk. It was beginning to get dark. It would soon be difficult to see the road but then the moon came out. It was big and bright and gave him plenty of light to see where he was going.

8/31/2025 VISION

I saw a man with a black beard. Then I heard the earth moaning. The man with the black beard was the “grim reaper.” He had his scythe in his hand and was looking around for victims. He could not harm those who were wearing white robes. There were other people also in white robes who had been martyred and were there to encourage the white robed righteous saints that had taken a stand against evil and were faithful to Jesus.

8/27/2025 VISION

I was a worn dollar bill sitting on a bedside table. Then I saw a hand crumple up the dollar and toss it away—it was worthless. Later the bill was replaced with silver and gold coins.

8/24/2025 VISION

I saw a hand shaking a bottle of liquid medicine, making sure it was thoroughly mixed and ready to be dispensed. The medicine was distasteful but the remedy brought certain healing and was appreciated when the person recovered. It didn’t matter what the illness or injury was, the medicine in the bottle was capable of curing every malady.

8/24/2025 VISION

You are in the days of the rip tide—tides and currents opposing themselves, trying to pull swimmers out to sea to their deaths. But you are strong swimmers who know how to work around the currents and not be swept out into the vast ocean. If the sea becomes too difficult for you, I am there with My rescue boat to bring you safely to shore.

8/22/2025 VISION

I saw artist paint brushes in various sizes, forms and with different functions. The master artist knew which brush to use for certain areas on his canvas. He also chose and mixed the appropriate colors for his

picture. He was painting a “master piece”—slowly but with great care to details.

8/17/2025

Hang on to Me tightly as the wind blows and tries to toss you around in the storm. My fortress is unshakable, unable to be moved or destroyed. You will be safe in My loving care. Come in to Me and I will shut the door behind you until the storm passes. Then we will go out together to determine the damage and begin to rebuild and restore.

8/15/2025

I will lead you in paths that cause you to grow. Not the easy path but the beneficial road that leads you deeper into Me and I will do it with such love, compassion, such long suffering, understanding and tenderness.

8/13/2025

Practice makes perfect. Keep practicing—practice praying, praising, reading the Word, listening for the voice of the Lord, walking in righteousness. You will be built up and strong in the Spirit. Your spiritual muscles will develop as you draw closer to the Lord and walk with Him—exercise, work out with Him.

8/6/2025

I do not want a fearful people; I want you to trust Me. In trust, there is no room for fear. I want a fierce people who will not back down, who won't be distracted or broken into pieces but will remain standing strong, come what may, in their lives.

8/6/2025

Continue on, the way will be smooth at times and then perilous and uncertain at other times. Just walk forward and I will be beside you, leading and guiding ALL the way.

8/5/2025

The new “babes in Christ” are going to need the milk of the word and you will teach them. Old age and wisdom will no longer be despised. You will no longer be invisible.

7/31/2025

“Lay down the Law,” exchange it for a life guided by the Spirit, listening for My clear directions, My help to see you through the rough seas, the storms of life. I am your anchor, your shelter, the steadfast one who upholds you, gives you faith to continue on in Me.

7/26/2025 VISION

I saw a “Poison Control Crisis Center” with people sitting at long tables answering phone calls about poison issues—people swallowing bleach, lye, various types and amounts of medication, poisonous plants, bug bites, snakes, tainted water or spoiled food. The staff were experts that knew the antidotes for different poisonous substances. They had the authority to send out ambulances, helicopters, EMTs to rescue and treat those needing help.

7/22/2025

I heard the word “meat locker”. (A meat locker is a “cold room” with a temperature of 34 to 40 degrees where meat is stored until it is ready to be used.)

It’s time to get the meat out of the “cold room” to cook and eat it. If left too long , it will spoil.

7/21/2025 VISION

I saw a long line of washing machines and dryers in a laundromat. The room was silent and empty of people. Then I saw that one of the large dryers was tumbling clothes in it as well as a baby doll.

Next, I saw speech writers drying papers with speeches written on them. Money was also being laundered. Lastly, I saw a bar of soap that was being chipped away little by little until it was soap flakes that were added to a running washing machine.

7/18/2025

I am ever present with you always. Take My hand, let Me in, walk with Me, not just every day but every moment as well. That way you will dwell continually in peace by putting your trust in Me, for I am trust worthy and will not allow you to be led astray but will cause you to mature and walk in My Spirit.

7/15/2025

Trust in Me; I am your defender, your safety net, your Sherpa through the mountains finding the best way to reach the summit of the mountain top. The base camp has tents, oxygen tanks, food and warm clothing, everything needed for the journey. Supplies have been stored at intervals along the way. Just step out.

7/14/2025

Get out, get out, get out of reach; all the demons in hell are about to be released on the earth. No mercy for the wicked, they will devour them. The wicked will try to hide in their bunkers in the rocks and caves, but that won't protect them or keep them from harm. Peace and safety are only available to the people of God who run into Him.

7/2/2025 Word/Vision

Wipe away your tears so you can see more clearly. You won't have time for tears, you will be too busy fighting, running, leaping. The night is near; get into a safe place, be hidden in Me. You will ride the pale horse of death. Death to your sinful ways, desires, and then exchange it for a fresh mount—a pure white stallion. After that, I saw a banquet table filled with people eating and celebrating.

7/1/2025

Prepare to be shaken to your core as things get rocky. Yes, you have heard all this before; the warnings continue, the threat is very real and ever present. I am the fortress in the middle of danger, chaos, and confusion. Maintain a prayer chain surrounding My people to keep them safe and protected.

6/29/2025

We are in the last days, but they will also be glorious days of walking in My Spirit, learning to lean on Me and be in constant communication with Me. My people will become one, waiting on and serving Me. It won't be long now.

6/26/2025

Peace and safety are not in the future, things are still unsettled and unsafe. Although Iran may look compliant, the sleeper cells will be activated to continue the war without Iran looking like it is doing it with the excuse—Oops, I can't control what these Iranians are doing in America on their own.

6/23/2025

Explosions and fires all across America. Constant small battles popping up everywhere, no peace, danger in unexpected places. I will keep and protect My people—some will die but they will die as My warriors, martyrs, standing up for what is right, true, and holy.

6/22/2025

The play has begun, the curtain is raised and Act I is under way. The lines are being delivered. The plot thickens. Remember, I am the playwright, I know the twists and turns, I know the outcome. I have

written it out before you in My Word. Follow along as it unfolds. After all the ups and downs, there is a happy ending for My faithful ones.

6/21/2025 at 8 am

Each crisis brings us closer to the end. We are at another crisis moment, a turning point, waiting, watching to see what is in store. Don't get wrapped up in what is going on around you but stay focused on Me. Watch Me and see how I take care of things and events; they are under My control.

6/20/2025

Joy unspeakable and full of glory, that is what I want you to move in, showing My presence in your life so others can see I have you and your best interests in My loving care. Don't be stuck in the past, in your mistakes or past glories, just keep moving forward in what I have for you now.

6/20/2025 VISION

I saw Trump jump up and catch a football which was a nuclear bomb as it left Iran headed to Israel. It burned Trump's hands as he caught it but he hung on to it for dear life. He held it still until a team could come and disarm it.

6/18/2025

It's drawing to a conclusion.

6/17/2025 VISION

I saw a panther sneaking up to a water hole where animals would go to drink at dusk. He was stalking his prey, deciding who was the weakest, easiest one to devour. Then he pounced and killed a young deer. He had no mercy and carried it off to eat.

6/14/2025 VISION

I saw a hot air balloon with many people in the basket. The people were partying. They were drinking the champagne that was supposed to be served as a celebration when the balloon landed safely. In fact, the people were drunk. They threw the balloon pilot overboard and no one was controlling the balloon, it was floating with no one knowing how to land it.

There were “spotters” following in their cars but they couldn’t keep up and lost sight of the balloon. The balloon drifted out to sea and eventually crashed in the ocean with no trace of any survivors. It had been a lot of hot air with worthless rhetoric.

Be on the alert, be ready for trouble. Stay indoors, connected to Me. The time of danger is here.

6/12/2025

Honor and glory belong to Me, see that you pay your dues with praise and worship. I love when My people praise Me, when they take the time to dwell in My presence, listen for My voice and seek to please Me.

6/10/2025

Don’t fret or strive. I will do what I will do. Just hang on to Me and you will know My presence, power and might. I have not left you helpless, defenseless, blowing and tossed by the wind in the storm. You are secured by Me, held tight and protected in My strong arms. Feel safe and be confident in Me. I will not fail you or let you fall by the wayside. Rest, trust in Me.

6/8/2025 VISION

I saw a pole vaulter. He took a running start with his pole, placed it into a slotted “stop board” and was hurled high into the air and over the bar with the help of his flexible pole. He landed safely in the saw dust that was prepared for his landing.

6/8/2025

Fort Worth. You are to reside in Fort Worth, for you are valuable and worth much to Me. I deem you worthy of My love and care, mercy and grace. Not by your works have you earned it; it is My gift to you. I count you worthy because you trust in Me.

6/5/2025

I am the Lily of the Valley, the Bright and Morning Star. I have created a beautiful world full of wonders, but that doesn't compare to the beauty I have created in My people. With loving care, I am bringing forth My nature in you. Open up yourselves to see the eternal work I am doing in You; let Me tenderly nurture you.

6/1/2025

I will stand with you; I will lift you up. Your feet will be like hind's feet, steady and sure. Secret paths through the mountains will be as clear as super highways for you to follow. There will be no question of, "Am I going the right way?" The road to Me is plainly marked for those who have eyes to see.

5/28/2025

Keep on keeping on. Your endurance will take you through the hard times ahead and I will lead, guide, and comfort you each step of the way. Let hope spring eternal in your hearts as you trust in Me.

5/26/2025

Listen and learn; learn to listen. I have much to teach you and you have much to learn. Knock on the door of the knowledge of God and your understanding will increase. Your heart will be open to more of Me, to more instruction and guidance from the Holy Spirit and growth in deep spiritual matters.

5/22/2025

Don't heed what the world has to say. Take note of what they are saying but stay clear of it. Know it for what it is—lies; twisting the truth to suit their own agenda, spinning a tall tale to divert, distract and misdirect.

I have told you the truth. I have written it in My Holy Scriptures; I have written the truth in your hearts. I change not.

5/15/2025 – Vision

I saw a train speeding across the desert. The rails were magnetic and held the train securely to the train tracks so it wouldn't become derailed even in a dust storm with high winds when the engineers were unable to see in front of them—all was safe.

5/13/2025

Don't try to put God in a box with our rules and regulations, our own opinions or ideas of how He should do things. We can't put Him in a box; He is vast and beyond measure.

5/12/2025

Let go and let God have His perfect way with you. Don't resist but rest in Him. Trust Him to complete the work in you. You may not see or notice what He is doing in you, but if you glance back briefly you will see that, yes, you have changed and grown. You don't act or react the same way you did before.

5/11/2025

The blind leading the blind, going nowhere in this world today. But you have an enduring hope and eternal promises to lead you to Me and into My Kingdom where you will live and fellowship with Me forever.

5/6/2025

You are on the verge of many things; keep yourselves pure and seeking Me. Zero in on Me while the people around you are chasing lies

and twisting My truth, ignoring it, or making up “their own truth,” thinking they are in charge of their own universe which is just a puff of smoke.

5/4/2025

Continue steadfastly on the journey with Me. I will lead and guide you, keep you safe. You will know My presence, hear My voice. There will be no confusion in your mind as you walk with Me. I will give you peace—you can count on it.

5/2/2025

Just remember, I am in control, don't lose sight of that. You don't have to worry about what is in store for you, in your future, just know I will take care of you. That way you can walk in peace every day. You can concentrate on other things that I want you to do instead of worrying about yourself.

4/26-27-2025 VISION

I saw silver eggs with an intricately carved design sitting in a bird's nest. There was no new life inside the solid silver eggs; they were for decoration. The eggs were mounted on necklaces and worn by both men and women beneath their clothing where they couldn't be seen.

As the eggs were next to a warm body, they began to heat up and become soft. A gentle purifying was being done and the silver began to melt and covered the people wearing the necklaces with a thin layer of purified silver. It caused a reaction in their bodies so that their hearts turned into gold.

4/25/2025

You don't really understand what I have in store for you after your life on this earth is over, but be confident it is something wonderful, full of My glory and presence. Your trust in Me is paramount and will be rewarded. I am all you could ever want or need. I have plans for you in

My new and coming Kingdom. It will be unimaginably glorious and filled with Me.

4/24/2025

Get on your knees and pray (or the equivalent) and cry out to Me for the salvation of those in the world who are Mine. These are perilous times; they are times to draw near unto Me. I am here waiting for you so I can release a deepening into Me—a maturity in you. There isn't much time left; take advantage of time and growth in Me.

4/20/20/25 VISION

I saw a helicopter landing on an aircraft carrier. It landed on an "X" that marks the spot. You are on target.

4/17/2025

Umbrage—the feeling of being offended, insulted, or upset by something often without a good reason. A sense of resentment at a perceived slight or insult. Hurt pride, pique—transient feeling of wounded vanity.

Don't be offended by those who come against you. They "know not what they do," or who controls their actions. They blindly lash out at you because they are actually lashing out at the Lord and you are the tangible person/representative of the Lord they can see and strike out against. Instead, let your reaction be forgiveness and reach out in love, casting aside your own hurt and pride to accept them.

4/14/2025 VISION

I saw a young boy running with a kite, trying to launch it and get it airborne. Some of the winds were fierce and the currents tried to wrestle the kite out of the hands of the boy but he held on tightly. At last, the kite was flying high and gliding in the sky. Then I saw the boy being lifted up into the sky along with the kite to soar in the heavenlies with the Lord.

4/10/2025

Have no fear of the future but trust with anticipation of good things in store—love, joy, peace, reliance on Me, My mercy and kindness, waiting patiently for Me to move—not you manipulating but being led by the Spirit.

4/8/2025

We are like **chattle** to Satan—moveable, personal property, things that can depreciate in value—a car, cattle, slaves, NOT real estate. But God doesn't see us that way. We are not moveable property to be tossed about, depreciated. We are unmovable in God's sight, His permanent home. We are not temporary property that loses value with age, wear and tear, but we grow stronger and more valuable as we mature in Him. He builds us up and we increase in His Kingdom.

Chattle – A personal possession. An item of property other than real estate.

Moveable personal property can depreciate in value—car or mobile home doesn't increase in value with improvements or renovations. Can be used as collateral in leans; i.e., furniture, house boat, slaves, livestock, wife (long ago), household goods.

4/2/2025

Great and grievous changes are in store for the church—deaths, movings, health problems—surprises, unexpected things, unsettling.

The tariffs will cause much unrest—organized unrest and upheaval. They will be an excuse for dissent and unprecedented disruption. Stay close to Me as anger is released upon the country and the world. Divisions will get worse and a deep divide between good and evil, godly and ungodly.

4/6/2025

Jonathan read a vision of Gail's from 2/14/2023

2/14/2023

For Our Nation:

I saw people in a white tent. It looked like a field hospital tent but there were no patients or medical equipment inside. It was raining heavily outside and the people had gathered to have shelter and stay dry but were anxious to be on their way and about their previous business. A cloud stayed over the tent raining, even though the skies were clear everywhere else.

It continued to rain and then began to flood in the tent—water was rising. Still, the sky was clear all around the tent. The people were becoming worried and tried to go outside but the exits were sealed. The people inside the tent drowned.

3/29-30/2025

(Note from Gail): I received 2 separate, single words in the early morning hours. “Bamboozle” and “Nom de Plume”. I had to look them up to be certain of their meanings. “Bamboozle” – To trick or deceive someone, often by confusing them. Thrown into a state of confusion or bewilderment, especially by being deliberately fooled or misled. “Nom De Plume” – A pen name used to disguise the identity of the author or writer. Later that morning I was led to read a letter that Pope Francis sent out to his Bishops. It was acknowledged that the Pope usually abstained from commenting directly on the internal politics of individual countries but felt he needed to speak out on the Trump Administration’s cruel treatment of migrants with mass deportations and said it will end badly. He said the migrants left their own land for reasons of extreme poverty, insecurity, exploitation, persecution or serious deterioration of the environment. This damages the dignity of many men and women and of entire families, and places them in a state

of particular vulnerability and defenselessness. He also rebuked Vice President Vance's stand on: love your family, your neighbor, your community, then fellow citizens in your own country, and then, after that you can focus on prioritizing the rest of the world. The Pope said Vance doesn't understand Catholic theology and attacked the church's compassionate teachings on immigration. The Pope also mentioned the Good Samaritan as an example and encouraged his Bishops to continue working closely with migrants and refugees, proclaiming Jesus Christ and promoting fundamental human rights. The Pope did recognize the right of a nation to defend itself and keep communities safe from those who have committed violent or serious crimes while in the country or before that. He concluded by calling for all of us to work towards a society that is more fraternal, inclusive and respectful of the dignity of all, and declared that God will richly reward those who protect the defenseless.

I felt the bamboozling was being done by the Pope and that his subjects would be confused about his stance and since he is supposed to be infallible, wonder about their own convictions. The Nom de Plume, I felt, was Satan giving him words of division and bewilderment.

3/24/2025

The days of eating pablum are gone. It was a step up from drinking the milk of the word but now it is time for the real meat—walking in the word you have heard for so long. You have walked well in what you have been taught but there is so much more to learn and walk in, how to progress in My Spirit. Reach out to Me and I will show you how to take giant steps in the Spirit. I will fill you up, even to overflowing.

3/24/2025

I won't let you go; you won't abandon Me but will grow stronger and more firmly established in Me. You will grow like wild flowers in the field, fed and watered by Me, not cultivated by man but rooted and grounded by My hand.

3/23/2025

A CONFLAGRATION is coming (confusion, large intense, uncontrolled, disastrous fires/violent conflict/ a clash/ war) that will make the LA fires seem like a bonfire and the Battle of the Bulge or Iwo Jima seem as child's play. There will be no time to prepare for it, just get out of the way, abandon your place, position, possessions, flee to Me. Have your heart ready to pursue Me.

3/19/2025

The high times are upon us; the low times will follow. Satan's forces are regrouping; they are trying this and that to see what works. They are working overtime, harder than they have ever worked before. They are trying public singing, chanting, protesting. Those are low level disruptions, next they will bring out the big guns—subtle lies instead of blatant lies, insidious insinuations, behind the scenes threats. But I will guard My chosen warriors, give them protection, strength, courage, and a charge from Me to go forward and they will march on, guided by My hand. The devil thinks he is clever but he is no match for God.

3/20/2025 Vision

I heard the words, "Scoop it up." Then I had this vision: I saw someone with a hand scoop—like you use when removing ice from an ice machine. They were scooping up ping-pong balls from a large pile and putting them into a sack. They were collecting blessings, promises, healings, teachings, as well as sufferings, trials and heartaches. Knowing that the mix of ping-pong balls would bring them spiritual maturity and dependence on God. The person was eager to fill their sack with everything God had in store for them.

3/15/2025

I will give you a pillow on which to lie your head. I will give you restful slumber to refresh you so you can continue on. I will always be

by your side, watching over you as you sleep to keep you from harm. Look how I have kept you in the past. You are here in My loving arms. When you wake up in the morning, I am ready to guide you through the day, to teach you, fellowship with you, feed you—sometimes meagerly, sometimes with a banquet but you are always provided for by My hand.

3/15/2025

Pull back and let things play out. Ride the wave wherever it takes you. Storms come and storms go, that's nothing new; don't be intimidated by them. I will see you through the storms. Come into My rest in the midst of the storms.

3/14/2025

The bullet train is on its way to nowhere. Don't wait at the station; it's not coming. The tracks aren't even laid. Instead, begin to walk and you will eventually arrive at your destination. You may be travel worn and weary, your shoes barely holding together, but you will have made it.

3/13/2025

The infrastructure is collapsing.

Vision: I saw Trump standing in the middle of a freeway with a chainsaw destroying overpasses. The roadway was in shambles and unusable. Then he got onto a steamroller and pushed all the debris aside and made new pathways. They were small roads but they were effective. Once you got on the road, you were instantly delivered to your destination. There were no traffic jams, no collisions—a smooth, flawless trip.

The wide road is full of ruts, giant pot holes, road blocks, downed bridges; it's impassable. The narrow road will lead us straight to our Father God.

3/6/2025

What is happening? I am happening. I am the lightening in the sky, the wind in the trees. I am tugging at your heart strings, playing a song on those strings, one that will bring life to your spirit and carry you up into My presence. Listen for Me, watch for Me, for I am here for those who have ears to hear and eyes to see.

3/5/2025 Vision

I saw cookie dough being dropped in rows on a cookie sheet ready to go into the oven. The temperature had been carefully selected and the timer set. The cookies were placed into the oven where they submitted to the heat, grew larger and became golden brown. When they were taken out of the fire, a sweet fragrance filled the air. It wasn't a destructive fire but one to finish the dough and bring out its best. They were ready to be decorated or eaten plain. The cookies were not intended for a main meal but as a "sweet treat"—a side dish to encourage and enjoy.

3/4/2025

A new crisis is on the horizon, climbing over the city wall, entering the gates, invading your minds as well as your houses. It's time to run to the mountain—the mountain of the Lord. Separate yourself to Me, away from the world in every way possible. Hide yourself in Me.

2/26/2025

Hold tight; keep your head above the water as the flood waters rise and the turmoil increases. Know that I am with you in the midst of the storm and will see you through. Your times are in My hands.

I direct the winds of change and great changes are coming. Don't be fearful but stand straight and tall because you are a pillar in My temple. The roof may collapse and the walls crumble but My pillars remain.

Note: Rev. 3:12 – We are to be pillars in the temple of our God. Represents permanence and immovability.

2/22/2025

I will use the long sword—the two-handed, double-edged sword—with your hand and My hand on the hilt of the sword to root out and destroy the enemy. Keep your hand next to Mine and I will guide you in the battle; I will be your constant companion. Together, our two hands will be victorious.

2/18/2025

Hold tight; don't let go. Let My strength and power sustain you. I have much I want to give you: maturity in My Spirit, discernment, love of the brethren, a hunger for Me and My way in your life. Meet Me each day to come into My presence, to receive your strength for the day. Stay in My presence all day long and you will grow in your relationship with Me—that's the most important thing you can do. It is laying the ground work, the foundation in your life.

2/14/2025

I will shake the heavens; I will shake the earth. I will shake out the impurities in your heart so your focus will be only on Me and you will be free to worship Me with a pure heart, free from the worries and cares around you. Walk on in Me; I will always be by your side.

2/13/2025

I sing a love song to you every day. Sing with Me; learn the words and tune. Let My song bring you into harmony and agreement with Me. Sing the high notes as well as the low notes; together they make a beautiful song of joy and praise. You will be lifted up in the Spirit to soar with Me.

2/7/2025

This is not a game! It is serious; it is work, in fact your life depends on how you navigate through the coming series of events. Stay close and I will hide you from the worst of it. You will be invisible to the

instruments of destruction as long as you listen to Me and let Me lead you in the paths of righteousness and truth.

2/3/2025

Our standard of living will decline but that's not necessarily a bad thing. Our frivolous luxuries will end so we can see what is really important and pay attention to what actually matters—turning to You, getting our hearts right.

II Chronicles 7:14, If My people which are called by My name shall humble themselves and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land.

Look up, this is our chance for redemption.

2/2/2025 - Vision

Garbage in, garbage out. I saw a garbage truck pull up to the Whitehouse. Garbage was being shoveled into the building through the front door and then shoveled out through the back door. I saw Trump sifting the trash. There were treasures in the garbage and every so often he would pluck out a priceless ruby or gemstone. He kept at it, knowing it was worth the time and effort.

1/31/2025

The tragedies are about to begin, in fact they have already started. Stay close to Me; don't be overwhelmed by them. I will take you over, under, and around them. Leave the driving to Me; I know the way through the wilderness to My Eternal City. They can take your life but not your soul; stay prayed up.

Happenings, happenings day after day. Don't become desensitized to people's suffering; be compassionate, understanding, sympathetic, giving them love and guiding them to Jesus.

1/30/2025

Practice makes perfect. Practice is training until the action is automatic. You don't have to stop and think about it; it is a part of you. Practice talking things over with Me in prayer, constantly listening for and to Me, staying in My Spirit all day long, be in the scriptures, bring your thoughts into captivity. Practice, practice, practice.

1/29/2025

Judgment is coming now upon the earth. No fear, no fear, no fear. You are not called to fear but to courage, honor, righteousness, pointing the way to Me. You were the youth in My company at one time but now you are the elder statesman. You are to state My principles, My nature, declare My atoning blood and salvation to those who will listen. You are to carry the banner high for everyone to see and follow into battle.

1/28/2025 - Vision

I saw President Trump walking with his hands behind his back. There were zip ties around his wrists. He either broke them open or slipped out of them. He then raised his arm with a closed fist over his head in defiance and said, "Fight."

1/25/25

I saw the view of a coastal city through the lens of a periscope from an unfriendly submarine watching, waiting.

1/22/25

One more kaboom worse than all the others. You haven't seen anything yet. You have only had previews from the first two disasters, hurricane Helene and the LA fires. No one will be able to come to help you. Your communities will be on their own, but hold onto Me for I will help you, be your strength to comfort and show you the way through.

1/21/25

Things will get better for a while in this country and then the real battles will begin. The devil will hold on like the bulldog he is, but I will prevail in the end. In the meantime, I will teach and grow My soldiers as the battles progress.

1/15/25

I am at work in the earth today. I am dealing in so many hearts, revealing Myself to hungry people. I am gathering in the sheaves, bringing the harvest to completion.

Will you commit yourself to be one of My laborers? By prayer, through testimony, by walking so My light emanates from you and therefore leads to Me. A kind word, a forgiving nature, being eager to give a helping hand where I direct you. I want to use you even at this stage in your life - by standing, being courageous, and trusting Me, be fearless, moving forward and not cowering under troubling events. Don't be discouraged but praise and give glory to Me.

Gail's thoughts:

Discouragement is the opposite of courage. It is disappointment, depression, defeat - not simply being down in the dumps. It equates to not trusting, or believing that God is on top of EVERYTHING - take courage/choose courage, embrace it. Encourage one another, plant seeds of truth, life, faith, hope.

1/12/25

Yes, some of the Los Angeles fires have been set deliberately and I am providing the winds and circumstances to spread them to get the attention of the people to turn to Me.

It's a different work on the West Coast. They are not as open/ready to see Me and turn to Me in dire circumstances as those in the mountains in North Carolina. Their background and culture are different. But I know how to draw and humble them so they will call out to Me. I will be very real to them.

1/12/25

I saw a little girl in a yellow rain slicker; she was also wearing goulashes and a rain hat. She had an umbrella over her head and a light rain was falling. Next, I saw a single-file line of children behind her. They were all dressed in rain gear. A wild wind was blowing and torrents of rain were falling. The children held tightly to their umbrellas but they were blown inside out and of no use to them, so they let them go.

The children huddled together in a circle like a football team huddle where plans are discussed and decided upon. They knelt to pray and then took their positions on a playing field but they were not playing a “game.” They were no longer children but fierce warriors ready to begin in the battle of their lives.

Team members would tire and so replacements were sent in to give them a break. When the “second string” team members were given a chance to play/fight, they gained experience, strength, and confidence as they battled and were soon as good as the “first string”. The team grew greatly in numbers and maturity. They decimated their enemies/oppressors until the playing field was clear.

Then the team invited the people who were watching in the stands down to the field for a picnic. The crowds gathered and ate. The fans for the opposing team had already left the stadium.

Gail’s thoughts:

It isn’t true that, “not all men are warriors”. We are ALL in battles and must fight the enemy to come out victorious. If we can’t be on the front lines, we can be in the resistance and fight where we are and with whatever means available to us. Don’t be stagnant or sit on the side lines and just be an observer, find your unique place.

1/4/25

Stay in your own lane, don't cross over into Mine. Don't go the wrong way on a one-way street. Remember, straight and narrow is the path that leads to Me. I will provide the road signs with instructions - speed limits, cautions, dangerous curves, speed bumps, school/pedestrian crossings, slow down—men at work on road repairs, railroad tracks, stop signs and traffic signals—things to guide you along the way. There are even scenic views to stop and see My majesty, rest stops to pause and be refreshed. Follow the map I have given you and you will be safe.

1/2/25

Remain under the shadow and protection of His wings where there is comfort, confidence, faith, and joy. Commune with Him, let Him refresh and renew your spirit. Daily delight in Him as He delights in you. It is not a chore or duty to come before the Lord but a privilege and a gift, a time for growth.

12/28/24

Fall on your face before Me and worship Me, not with lip service but with a humble heart devoted to Me. Abandon yourself to Me and let Me lead and guide you into all truth—My truth. Close your ears to any other voices that would try to influence you. Learn to know My voice as I speak to My sheep, as I tell them where to go to reach the still waters and green pastures. Listen for Me, for I am speaking to you.

12/26/24

Thunder and lightning in the sky; war in the heavens. Stand aside as the first battle is being fought, and it is.

12/20/24

I've given you a full toolbox and I want you to start using the tools I have provided. Fix, repair, build as I direct. Forgive, bless, encourage those around you. Teach, instruct, mend, tear down to rebuild. Hone old skills, develop new ones to construct my new kingdom.

12/17/24

It is the culmination of all things. I have waited a long time for this day, now it is upon us. Don't be fearful, I will see you through. I had Gideon send the fearful home that you are not among them. I know you will go on to and then through the battle into victory. I have called you to be fearless and that will be an example to others. Be tough but with a tender heart.

12/15/24

If you think you are safe until the new president (Trump) is sworn in and beyond, think again and pray instead. Your only safety is in me. I have seen that MY PEOPLE have not been pleased with the government of this world and want to walk in my precepts. Roadblocks, stumbling blocks, fences have been erected to try and stop my holiness from coming forth, and they intimidated my people for a while, but only for a short time until I could give them courage and light my fire in them, gather them together and set them in the right direction.

12/13/24 VISION

I saw there was a worldwide earthquake. It didn't originate from inside the Earth and go outward, but it originated in the heavens and came from above to shake the whole world until the Earth split open and a new earth was formed with Jesus as the ruler.

12/10/24

Appreciate me, count your blessings, be aware of all I have done for you and then thank and praise me. It is no little thing to be a

member of My family, to be my children. There are great responsibilities as well as great rewards.

You are responsible to stay in touch with me, to listen, to obey, to have an open loving heart for me and others, to join me in fighting evil.

The rewards are to walk with me and dwell in my presence, to be kept and protected by Me, to partake of the salvation I provided for you.

12/8/2024

Shocking times are coming. I will walk you through them; I will carry you when necessary. When the flood waters seem to be overwhelming, I will send a boat. When the heat of the dry desert seems unbearable, I will lead you to an oasis. When the cold of winter penetrates your bones, I will give you warmth. I will see to your needs and make a way for you. I only ask that you let Me provide these things, trust Me for your needs. I will give you spiritual blessings in abundance as you surrender yourself to Me.

12/2/2024

I will help you, just wait and see. A whole new life is about to begin as I arrange and rearrange the whole dynamic of the world. There's nothing to be afraid of as long as you stay by My side. Kingdoms come and kingdoms go, material possessions come and go, but I remain steadfast, ever present, dependable. Tap into Me and be filled with Me and My presence.

12/1/2024

This world is My responsibility, not yours. It's not yours to worry about or fret over. What is your responsibility is to yield yourself to Me;

to run after Me, not half-heartedly but with your whole heart and you will find Me. Reach out and touch the hem of My garment and you will obtain all the benefits of being My follower—peace, comfort, mercy, grace, forgiveness, a life empowered by Me through My love. Give yourself totally to Me. I will help you.

11/29/2024

The Thrift Store (which opened in our church space today)

I will tenderly watch over My Thrift Store. It's a miracle that it has been established and is opening. I have been in it from the beginning and will use it as a blessing to show forth My love and draw men, women, and children to Me. I am pleased that an outreach has been extended to offer the love of Jesus to the lost sheep.

11/26/2024

The best is yet to come. Talk about boots on the ground—the church will be in the middle of the fray—both fighting against the evil one and bringing peace to the wounded, broken ones. I will provide the “ammunition” for My soldiers but also the soothing, healing balm to all who need it and reach out to Me. It is not a contradiction but the two complement each other.

11/24/2024

Let hope be your constant companion—hope in Me. Let hope arise in your heart knowing I am with you. I will never leave you or forsake you, though the waves roar and the wind billows and howls. I am the quiet, still, small voice inside you giving you comfort and leading you in paths of righteousness. Abide in me.

11/22/2024

A prayer: Lord Jesus, the evil day is upon us. Let us look to you the author and finisher of our faith for answers, for hope, for guidance, for peace deep inside us that keeps us calm because we believe in and trust you. You give us these gifts freely; help us take advantage of them, put them on like carefully chosen armor that fits us perfectly—custom made to suit our needs.

11/21/2024

Yes, indeed, it is the calm before the storm. Don't be lulled into a sense of security. I will let evil run its course because it must. All will see the evil, it will be on display, but some of you will call evil good and good evil. Stay alert, be on your toes and on your knees in prayer.

11/17/2024

Give yourself over to Me. Let Me be the one who calls the shots in your life. As you surrender to Me, I will lift you up and your walk in Me will become easier as you let Me lead your life in the direction I have chosen for you. This is where you will find peace and everlasting, complete joy in Me.

11/13/2024

Rejoice in Me this day! I am the God of your deliverance. Deliverance from your struggles, fears, your resistance to Me and My will for your life. Push on through any obstacles to Me. I will give you a helping hand, eyes to see, a heart to press in, ears attuned to My voice, strength to face each new situation that arises. Situations that although they may be difficult, they are for your benefit and growth in My Spirit. So, yes, rejoice this day, I am with you as I always will be.

11/8/2024

I have given My people a reprieve—some breathing room. Have no doubts the enemy is regrouping and will be more subtle but just as

persistent in his agenda and attacks. Don't let your guard down but continue in your diligent awareness, resistance and prayer.

11/5/2024

Everything is going to be alright you know, because I am in charge, not the world leaders. I am more concerned about the state of the soul of My people than the state of affairs of this nation. My son died for your sins. You are what matters to me. I will do what it takes to redeem My people. I will put the weapons of warfare in your hands and teach you how to fight each and every enemy on earth and in the heavenlies—enemies both seen and unseen. I will give you eyes of discernment to see what is hidden and lurking in the shadows so you can expose it to the light and it will have to flee. You, along with my angels, are My army, My weapons of mass destruction of Satan's forces of evil.

10/31/2024

Unrest, unrest, the preparation time is over. Learn as you go—on the job training.

(Gail's thoughts follow): The flood survivors in the south have been an example, a type and shadow for us to learn from. They have had to let everything go; they are sad and grieving and yet they are not defeated. Their faith in God has been renewed and they are standing strong. They are not leaving their land.

Help, hope and love are being poured out to them through God's angels, through volunteers across the country, through churches and charities. Not only by providing food, water, clothing, fuel, shelter, but also to help get the mud and muck out of the flooded houses that remain and then stripping them down to the bare bones, drying them out to remove and prevent any black mold, or sometimes to just tear the structures down so they can rebuild anew.

10/29/2024

The hurricane damage and floods in the south were to prepare My people in the Spirit, show them how vulnerable they are, how the world can turn upside down in a moment, a few short hours and that yes, disaster can happen to you, too.

10/29/2024

Do what you can in the natural, knowing it will not be enough and that all your preparations could be snatched away. They are not your safety, but I am; I am your protector and redeemer—although it will let people see you knew what was coming and were trying to prepare for it with wisdom and understanding of the times. Now rest.

Watch while you wait; wait while you watch. Be a watchman on the wall. I have been sounding the alarm for a while now. Now is the time to sit back. Trust in Me and that I am taking care of things.

All hell is about to break loose. Most people will be blindsided, shocked and paralyzed with fear, indecision, panic, but you will be at peace and therefore a shining light to those around you—to the nations.

10/27/2024

Don't buckle under the burden, the obstacle of the hour. Patiently wait while I undertake for you, while I stir the waters, then filter them to make a pure stream of crystal-clear water. Remember your life is in Me and nothing else. Everything you have I have given you—your talents, intelligence, gifts, skills, riches—leave them at My feet so I can use you the way I intend. Let your heart rejoice in Me always and forever. Be My servant.

10/23/2024

Kingdoms come and kingdoms go; they don't last. I have the only eternal kingdom and it will last forever. There is no security in an earthly kingdom; it will eventually fail—to be replaced by another more ambitious ruler and people. Your security is in Me. I am the one

constant in the world because I created it; it is Mine. I let the princes of the earth play their games while I watch and wait. I have been waiting for a long time to reveal My kingdom—My kingdom is at hand.

10/20/2024

I have brought My Body to the Kingdom for such a time as this. Stand in the gap. Help direct men to Me, show them the way, live your life before them that they would see Me.

10/18/2024 (Vision)

I saw a baton being passed to the anchor runner on a relay team; he was running in the last segment of the race.

10/16/2024

Have courage, I will give you courage. Don't be afraid. I am greater than all the circumstances around you clamoring for your attention. Just pay attention to me and I will lead you through.

10/15/2024 (Vision)

I heard a rumbling in the earth as the opposing armies move into position in the heavenlies.

I then saw a lit match ready to set things on fire. Then I saw the match catch the edge of a piece of paper on fire—it was the Constitution.

10/13/2024

Be raised up in My spirit. Encourage each other to walk boldly in Christ. Don't be disheartened or lose hope. I am hope for the hopeless, joy for the despondent, life for the sinner. I am your savior, Father God who loves you and wants only good for you. Come to me with a hungry, open heart, and I will fill you up with Myself. You will never regret it or feel deprived or neglected.

10/11/2024

Our goal is to be one with you, Lord. To know, receive, and dwell in Your presence, Your love, a victorious life, filled with you. Our worries and cares piled on You, so we are not burdened down by them but free to concentrate on You.

10/9/2024

The waters will rage against America, it is their due. Those who are mine are still mine, in life or in death. I can and will speak to hearts at the last minute if they call on Me. Floodwaters are an equalizing force. They don't discriminate between rich or poor, good or evil, they come for all. My hand will pluck out those I have chosen to survive. Trust in that.

10/6/24

I am developing a listening ear in you. Take the time, quiet yourself, be still so you can hear. It takes some effort but it will come, I will teach you.

10/4/2024 (Canton body)

I have so much more for you. A deeper walk, a willing heart, things to do, places to go, needs to meet. Be open to My leading, areas to serve, encouraging words to give, hope to dispense, My love to share, understanding and acceptance to give. Immerse yourself in Me. Fill your heart with Me and then you can commence.

10/2/24

(Flood storm victims) What has happened and what is coming isn't pretty. It's about as ugly as it can get, but I am here in the midst of you to bring calm and reassurance that I will help you. I will provide.

The calm after the storm, when things quiet down a bit - listen for My voice of comfort, My direction and how to proceed, what tasks to

undertake and when. Your hope will be restored, your faith strengthened, your priorities realigned. Cling to Me.

10/1/24

The world-wide flood is coming; you haven't seen anything yet. This disaster was a small preview of what is in store. Not a literal storm of water but a flood of evil, of destruction, despair, and hopelessness, helplessness. But we know where our hope and help are. God will keep us, provide for us. Retain an attitude of thankfulness, gratitude and appreciation for what you have and are given without criticism or finger pointing - it's of Me.

10/1/24

Don't move in fear – listen and then move, settle in. Our country is vulnerable right now in the south without shelter, clean water, electricity, essential supplies, money. It's God's hand to get our attention but it's also a distraction from the election. The perfect storm - they will use it to their advantage.

9/29/24

Day after day, night after night my love for you will continue, never faltering or changing. You are always on my mind and in my heart, no one can take your place. I will never leave you; I will keep you in the palm of my hand and under my protection through whatever comes your way - I am with you.

9/26/24

Sit tight, wait, and pray. That's all you can do at this point. I am working, believe that. America has perceived itself as special and as long as it was following me, it was special. But it is no longer following me. It has gone astray.

There are multitudes of people who still love and follow me, but the leadership is filled with decay and rot at the highest levels and I cannot tolerate that. So step aside and let me deal with my once faith-filled nation, handout punishments and rewards to those who merit them. Yes, I said “merit”. You reap what you sow, both good and evil.

9/25/24

You are my lovely people. I have chosen you; you have chosen me. We are in this together and forever. The battle ahead is for a forever result, not a temporary or ongoing battle with no real winners or losers. It is a series of events with eternal results.

9/22/2024

Give glory to me, for I am your glorious Lord, your champion in times of trouble, your peace and comfort in hard times.

I know the way through the wilderness and will lead you through. Rejoice in me, I am always with you, loving and protecting you, teaching you how to grow in me.

9/19/2024

Confusion is not of me. My people will not be confused or leaderless. Jesus is our head, the Holy Spirit our guide. Stay close to me.

9/19/2024

The world is a dangerous place, it has always been dangerous and will become much, much worse. Hold onto your hats, stay in your seats on this roller coaster ride – calm and reassured that I am on the job. My

ways are not your ways. My way is perfect. Rest in that. Don't get caught up in worry, fear, anxiety. Turn your concerns over to me. I am teaching you to trust and depend on me.

You will grow and mature beyond what you could imagine. You will become pillars in my temple – standing strong, supportive, encouraging with gentleness.

9/13/2024

A mighty rushing wind is on the way. It's not the wind of the Spirit but of the enemy. Secure the doors and windows, go into the inner rooms and stay put while the house shakes and the windows rattle. The storm will be fierce but the walls and roof of your house will stand firm. Your foundation is strong.

When the storm is over, the land will lay desolate. That is when the cleanup work is to begin. Be ready to pitch in where you are needed, where I direct you: Food, shelter, an encouraging word, water for the thirsty, nourishment for the hungry. Fill them up with what I have given you to share—words of life, compassion, and love as you teach them about Me.

9/12/2024

My people are under My loving care. I am watching out for them, tenderly leading, guiding, protecting them. Rejoice in Me. I have your back.

9/4/2024

Certain death for those opposed to Me, who take My name in vain, turn their backs on Me or just plain ignore Me. I will not be ignored, placed on the back burner, or disrespected. My name is holy, to

be honored, and obeyed. My ways are not dependent on your opinions, views, or desires but are based on truth. Not “your truth” but My truth. “your truths” are lies, Mine are the ultimate standard, the only way, the way to everlasting life.

9/2/2024

But just as the lions’ mouths were closed when Daniel was thrown into the lions’ den, he was safe. I don’t know if he was afraid or not, but just like the three Hebrew boys thrown into the fiery furnace, he would not bow down to the ideologies, the current trends but stayed true to following God; he didn’t compromise his principles or walk. Even though it was “illegal” to pray to God, he didn’t back down but stood firm, and God kept him.

9/1/2024

The beginning of the bombs going off. Not necessarily fire bombs but explosive happenings, events, occurrences, ideas, agendas. Dangerous times ahead.

8/30/2024

I want you to walk in lockstep with Me. Not veering to the left or right but straight ahead, keeping in step—marching in time to My every move—us together. You do not march alone but in a group.

*Definition of lockstep:

- A way of marching with each person as close as possible to the one in front.
- Close adherence to and emulation of another’s actions; agreeing completely.
- A standard method that minimizes individuality.

- Marching in a very close single file, in such a way that the leg of each person in the file moves in the same way at the same time as the corresponding leg of the person immediately in front of them so that their legs stay very close all the time.

8/29/2024

I am your precious Lord. I am by your side, encouraging you, helping you take first baby steps, helping with balance and to recover from falls; get back up and then move with confidence as you run with hinds' feet on high places in My Spirit—sure footed, steady and stable in Me.

8/28/2024

The prophecies are a gift to My people, a conversation, a gift of My thoughts, love, concern, to prepare My people for what is ahead. Don't take this time, this lull before the storm, for granted. Draw close to Me—pray, be in communion with Me, listening, receiving My teaching, comfort, direction, remembering that I am with you always, not hiding or withholding My presence but ever available, ready to take action on your behalf. Many times, I am acting even while you wait and see nothing happening; you just are unaware of My dealings. That doesn't mean I am doing nothing.

8/25/2024

This world is not your final home. Your home is with Me. I have new horizons and vistas to open before you. A whole new world of peace, beauty for ashes, everlasting joy and dwelling in My presence and love. Unimaginable riches in My Spirit. Rejoice evermore; you're gonna love it!

8/23/2024

I am not fooling around in these last days. These are serious times with world-wide implications. Shore up your house; gather inside until the storm passes and then prepare for the next storm, the next flood, the next earthquake because they will come one on top of the next with hardly any time to catch your breath. But the Holy Spirit will give you breath, give you courage and show you how to move forward. Don't look back, just keep marching ahead.

8/23/2024

We're on the precipice of time, waiting for the ball to drop. But when it drops everything will change. Some things will change in an instant, and other things gradually over time so you won't notice as easily. The changes will affect you physically but your spirit will soar with Me and you will reach new heights in your walk with Me.

8/21/2024

I release My hand of mercy on those who need it, those who reach out to Me with a hungry heart wanting more of Me. They may not even know that they want or need Me but they know there is an empty place in their heart that longs to be filled. I want to fill it up with My love, forgiveness, redemption, salvation, and peace, to bring them into My fold—My welcoming arms and protection. Listen to My Spirit calling to you and yield.

8/18/2024

Each day is a new day with new hopes, insight, discernment, wisdom, mercy. A new chance to walk uprightly, draw closer to the Lord, learn His ways and walk in them. He WILL send help to direct each step in your walk with Him.

8/15/2024

I know it sounds like a broken record, repeating the same messages and warnings. The time is shorter than ever before. It's almost time to turn on the switch to release the hordes of hell but it also releases the outpouring of My legions of angels to hover and roam the earth helping My people fight against the evil. I WILL be with you.

8/9/2024

Patience is a wonderful thing. Be patient with others and with yourself as well. I have been patient with you and I expect no less from you toward people and circumstances around you. It takes faith to have patience when you don't see results immediately. Your faith will increase as you wait patiently.

8/7/2024

Not to worry. God is going to do what God's going to do. He will never stop being God.

The ants are organized; they store up for the winter. They know the times, the seasons and prepare for it. They are safely underground during the winter with enough to sustain them until spring. Store up your faith, courage, compassion, truth, the word, a listening ear, a forgiving loving heart. When the winter has past, you will need to re-emerge and lead by example. You can't stop the winter from coming but you can be ready for it—unafraid.

8/3/2024

The Lord is our strength and our song, our high tower. He is the one who lifts us up from the miry clay and sets us up alongside Him as we ask and let Him. His desire is toward us to see us succeed in our growth in the Spirit.

8/1/2024 VISION

I saw a rat-like rodent wandering around on the outside of a house, wanting to get inside. The garage door had been left open but the rodent hadn't noticed it yet. A trap was set for the animal and it was captured and killed. It was discovered the rodent was pregnant but all the babies were killed with the mother.

7/29/2024

Almost daily there is one sort of calamity or another to report, to be potentially upset about. They must come and your hearts must be ready and faint not, but you don't have to be alarmed. Lean into Me.

7/27/2024

The times are dire and My people need to know what is coming around the corner, as I simultaneously do a work in their hearts and change lives.

7/27/2024

The American people are being drawn and quartered, torn in pieces, meat for the dogs. Disruption after disruption—internet service, airlines, laws broken—redefined and twisted. Be at peace while the dogs/wolves howl outside, even at your door. They can only get in if you open the door. I have the key and have locked you into Me.

7/26/2024

Kaboom, kaboom, kaboom. Don't think that there won't be any bombs set off. There will and they will be destructive and cause damage, not only to persons and property but to the psyche of the American people asking how could this happen here? The population could clearly see the danger if they weren't so busy being distracted, looking down at the nonsense on their phones

7/25/2024

Hang on to Me; don't be disheartened. I am with you. Let go of how you think things should go. It won't be like what you think at all. Just let Me take care of it in My way; be at peace.

7/25/2024

Kamala is now portrayed as “lady liberty” and “wonder woman.” A media blitz has begun to present her as the savior of democracy and the nation, and Biden as a selfless hero, a wise, beloved elder statesman—comparable to George Washington. All lies, a blanket covering the nation, smothering the people with deception and false, made up perceptions. Hang on to Me. It will get worse. But again I say, don't be disheartened. I am with you in the midst of it all. Let go of how you think things should go—it won't be like how you think at all. Just let Me take care of it in My way, be at peace.

7/24/2024

I want you to continue on, one day after weary day. Keep on keeping on. One day is much like the next, full of distressing news. The news is designed to distress you. They tell you lies to persuade and confuse you. Listen to Me; I have the truth. I am the truth and will never let you down. Truth is always victorious in the end; hang on to it. The true words of life are in My book.

7/24/2024 VISION

I saw Biden through the crosshairs of a rifle scope; it was pointed in the middle of his forehead, watching every move he makes, threatening, directing him. He lives in fear of making the wrong move.

7/23/2024

I will put a hunger in the hearts of My people and then I will fill them up with My presence, with My teaching, truth, and My love. I will

help open your hearts to Me. You will see Me and My hand working everywhere—in your life, those you love, those you don't love but need to. My presence and love will overwhelm you and carry you along in My Spirit.

7/21/2024

Let hope arise in your hearts. I am in your midst. I hold the reigns of power; I call the shots. I have a solution, a counter measure, a fix for every abominable trick Satan tries; he is not pulling a fast one over on Me. Rest that I am in control.

7/18/2024

It was not a minor miracle that I saved Trump's life; it was a major miracle. Be thankful that I held the tide back on the consequences of a Trump assassination. I am not finished with him yet. I decide who gets to be King, president, prime minister and even dictator. I will keep Trump safe until I am finished with him. I am doing a humbling work in him, letting him know I am in charge, not him.

7/16/2024

Day after day, time after time I have called to the people and have been ignored. I will be ignored no longer. They will call on Me but it will be too late. Come unto Me now while there is still time, before the door is closed like the door of the ark was shut by the hand of God before the rains began in the time of Noah.

7/14/2024

You have been in trouble as a nation for a long time now. A house divided against itself cannot stand. Prepare to stand alone, apart from the rest of the world but alone with Me. A house of cards will fall but

My house has a firm foundation; it is built upon a rock. It is made with strong pillars and lively stones. It will not fall.

7/12/2024

I want you to love righteousness and hate iniquity. I have shown you which is which. The lines between righteous and iniquity are so blurred at this time in the world. A clear standard needs to be raised for all to see so they can be convicted and turn to Me. Raise that standard and hold it high. Salvation is available to all.

7/9/2024

The well of My powerful Holy Spirit won't run dry. Keep drawing water from it. You will be refreshed and growth will take place. Keep hydrated as the temperature in the world heats up. Keep drinking My life-giving water. Stay under the protection of My shade and out of the scorching blistering sun. I have provided green pastures and still waters for you; take advantage of them.

7/6/2024

Sudden, devious surprises are in store. But don't be alarmed, these things need to happen to reveal the man of darkness before I can bring in the Kingdom.

7/4/2024

The cream of the crop is waiting to be harvested. It is often removed just before it is ripe, but ripening on the vine gives the best flavor. Stay put, waiting on the Lord until you are ready.

7/2/2024

Isaiah 26:20-21 (Amplified) Come My people, enter your chambers and shut your doors behind you; Hide for a little while until the Lord's

wrath is past. Listen carefully, the Lord is about to come out of His heavenly place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their wickedness (their sin; their injustice, their wrong doing); the earth will reveal the innocent blood shed upon her and will no longer cover her sin.

7/2/2024

Hide yourself in Me; stay out of the way while I distribute punishment to those who deserve it. They will not go unpunished. Their charges, sins, will be listed, not forgotten, swept aside or ignored. They will be announced from the rooftops, brought to light, uncovered, and paid for by them. If they would humble themselves, repent, and turn from their wicked ways, I would gladly accept them into My fold, but it depends on them; it is their choice.

7/1/2024

Watchman, watchman what of the night (how long until morning)? Stay diligent, stay awake and watching. Don't take your eyes off of the horizon. Be alert, ready to sound the alarm, to rouse the soldiers and the townsmen alike. All hands on deck, at their battle stations ready to resist the enemy attacks, to repel the invasion that is directed to your hearts and minds.

7/1/2024

The watchman is the first line of defense against an invading army. The city should already be closed up, gates bolted from the inside, a water supply, food stored up for the siege—prepared. Who's to say God won't supply manna from heaven when food stores run out? Flocks of quail, food brought by ravens, feed multiplied as the miracle

of the loaves and fish. God can use any means to supply our needs. He is not limited.

6/30/2024

I want you to be alive in Me, growing daily in the Spirit. Be the light of the world, a city set on a hill for all to see, so they will be drawn to Me. How can this be, you may ask? You won't do it but I will. I will mold you into My image so that I will shine through you, leading people to Me.

6/27/2024

Tip toe in My presence; come quietly and stealthily. Run along beside Me as we silently venture forth all the way to the end of time. Don't be presumptuous thinking you know the answers to the questions. I have the questions with the answers and you must lean on Me for them. Don't lower your expectations but broaden your horizons as I open things up.

6/25/2024

"Don't Tread on Me," "Live Free or Die,"—historic mottos. Battle cries to stand against tyranny in a new struggling nation. But now this nation has lost its way while we argue over how old an unborn baby is before we kill it. This nation has lost its way and has voluntarily given up its hard-won freedoms through insidious deception, gradually surrendering to the philosophy of being taken care of, no struggles, total comfort, being entertained and distracted—pleasure above all else. Now what? The rug is soon to be pulled out from their life style. Hard reality is in store.

6/25/2024

Just below the surface, still hidden but ready to erupt—an earthquake, a volcano spewing forth its molten lava of burning destruction. Stay out of the way of its path, its river of despair, but be caught up and under the umbrella of My protection, the shield that stands against the fiery darts of the enemy. I will keep you informed and up to date as the time gets nearer and nearer to the eruption.

6/24/2024

The people in the world are running around in circles, going nowhere. Wondering which way is which, here, there, anywhere. Anywhere except where God wants them to go; anywhere their heart desires, their thoughts and lusts lead them. On the path to hell without realizing where they are headed. But it's not too late to change direction and turn to God. He is waiting for you with open arms of forgiveness, ready to show you His way to eternal salvation.

6/24/2024

Good news, good news. I am with you always even unto the end of the age. I will open up new vistas for you in the eternal world, expand your horizons, enlarge your heart to include My way of thinking and doing things. You will be selfish no longer, not self-seeking but willing to pour yourself out wherever I direct.

6/23/2024

Your complete trust is essential. On your own, you can't figure things out or fix them. I fix them in My own way on My own time table, when the time is right. So, sit back with hands off but heart and mind cooperating with Me, saying, "Yes, Lord," to My working in you.

6/22/2024

These are the days of Elijah when a bold stand must be taken against the forces of evil as Elijah did against the prophets of Baal, bringing down fire from heaven to consume his sacrifice as a sign of God's power and majesty. I want you to stand, to show how full of nonsense the enemy is and how powerful I am. You can show it just by your presence, standing firmly and unmovable.

6/21/2024

Burn it down, burning down—the weather, the crops, cattle, animals, forests, houses. Rolling brown outs, black outs, long term outages. Keep a cool head, a stout heart, a life centered on Me. I am in the midst of the fire just as I was with Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego.

6/11/2024

I have good times, good things in store for you, the congregation. Don't be afraid of the future; I am trustworthy, true, loving. I am faithful to those who are open and willing to trust and walk with Me in these last days. There are exciting times ahead as you watch Me work out the circumstances of the last days. Be centered in Me, not on what is going on around you and you will be at peace.

6/5/2024

I am without a beginning or end, I JUST AM and will always be. You can count on Me. I am not going anywhere; I am always available, always watching over you. I am a whisper away, waiting for you to call on Me. I help you even when you aren't aware of My presence because I love you with an eternal love. Rest in Me.

6/2/2024

Shout “Hallelujah” for joy. Good tidings of great joy are to follow the hard times and be in the midst of the hard times. Look to Me for your joy and continuous salvation, for the satisfaction that comes from loving Me and being loved by Me. Rest in Me; be bathed in the overflowing of My love being poured upon you.

5/31/2024

Crumble, crumble, crumbling—the very fabric of the nation is eroding, soon to come crashing down upon itself. There is not enough moral integrity to hold it up. Yes, there are those who will stand but they are not the ones in power. There will not be a “last ditch” effort to save America. The powerful opposition will sweep in as a mighty flood and lay the country bare. The people will be submissive in their confusion and unbelief that it could happen.

God is not interested in sparing America—not for the sins she has blatantly committed without shame or remorse, but He is ever faithful to those who follow Christ and are His. He will not let them be swallowed by the flood. Some He will choose to make a stand and they will perish, but others He will hide away. Now that the evil forces have the law firmly supporting them, their momentum is building even stronger. But I am still here for you in the midst of it all. Babylon the Great has fallen. People didn’t think it could happen in America but it is.

Rev. 18:2, Babylon the Great is fallen, is fallen and is become the habitation of devils and the hold of every foul spirit, and the cage of every unclean, hateful bird.

5/29/2024

Your times are in My hands. I will keep you. Don’t ever think that I don’t know what you’re going through. I know, care, and will be with

you. I will be your defender; I will also shape you into a fierce warrior in My army.

5/25/2024

Bow down and bless Me. Rejoice in My goodness, in the tender mercies I have shown you, the blessings I have poured out to you. I want to build up your faith, you will need to have a courageous heart, determined to follow Me in the days ahead. I will provide that as you seek Me daily.

5/19/2024

I want to encourage My people, lead them deeper into Me. Trust Me; I am trustworthy. You may not agree with everything I do but I didn't ask your opinion on what to do or how I should do it. Trust that I know what's best for you, not what's easiest, the most comfortable or most pleasant—but what's beneficial for you and the situations you find yourselves in. Some of those situations you have gotten yourselves into, and others are ordered by Me. But know, I will take care of them all and use every circumstance to facilitate your growth and show My love and care.

5/14/2024

Step forward in Me. I have preserved you and kept you for such a time as this. Persecutions are coming just for following Me and taking a stand. A stand to live righteously and not bow down to conform to the pressures of the world and its ideologies.

5/14/2024

The hour is upon you. Be prepared to stay close to home preceding the election. Don't venture far away; you don't want to be stuck at the

place where you are visiting, unable to return home with airports shut down, gas unavailable, travel prohibited on major highways.

5/11/2024

How can I bless a nation that kills their babies, sacrifices their unborn and inconvenient infants to the god of pleasure without regard for a precious life so they don't have to take responsibility for their sin, for their own flesh and blood? How can I bless a nation that promotes homosexuality as normal and a thing to be respected and desired to the point of self-mutilation and child abuse? How can I bless a nation when I destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, when I turned My back on My own people, Israel, long ago when they went astray?

Just where are we now? At what point do I destroy the nation that was founded on godly principles with a keen desire to worship Me but currently so many have turned their backs on Me? The seat of government is run by ungodly men and women. Yes, there are those trying to hold back the hordes of evil but they will fail because I will allow them to fail at this time so I can distribute justice to the unjust. I will not abandon My just ones; My hand of protection will be upon them even in the midst of a crooked and perverse world, a time of gross darkness. I will still be their light and life.

Don't be discouraged or disheartened by what you see around you; all is not lost. I am letting Satan play out his hand, giving him enough rope to hang himself before I set it all right and bring about My perfect world.

5/7/2024

The roller coaster ride has begun—straight ups and downs with feelings of weightlessness and helplessness. Why do you think people scream on the roller coaster? The excitement, yes, but also from fear

and no control. Many think it's fun, think they have survived, accomplished something. For what? Thrills, an adrenaline rush? Your adrenaline will be working overtime in the days ahead unless you let the peace of the Lord work in your hearts and minds. A continuous adrenaline out-pouring leads to a crash, being overwhelmed, so learn to walk in God's all-encompassing peace.

5/3/2024

All hell is about to break loose. The lull before the storm is over. Storm clouds have been gathering; the deluge is imminent. The so called "summer of love" with its "mostly peaceful protests," will look like nothing compared to what is ahead. Your "nearby" protest/riot is on the horizon and rising fast. Surprises coming, shocking things in store.

4/30/2024

We don't like to feel helpless but that's where God likes us best; utterly dependent on Him, at and in His mercy where He can take care of us and minister to our needs as He sees fit—not as we see fit, but our real needs, the ones that will profit our eternal soul.

4/29/2024

The physical church may fall apart; we may be scattered because we are old and dying off or going to nursing homes, but I will put all of you in your proper place where you can still grow and thrive. Don't fear the future, your declining bodies and mental faculties. Know that I haven't abandoned you but My hand will keep and uphold you more than ever because you need Me in ways you didn't when you were young and able to do for yourself; you were strong, capable. Of a certainty you looked to Me and leaned on Me, but now you need Me even more and I am here for you; I am still leading, guiding and

protecting you. I will help you grow in the faith to trust Me at this time in your life.

4/22/2024

There are attacks coming at you from all sides. Side-step them on all fronts—weaving and bobbing as I direct. Like a bull fighter standing firm while the bull rushes toward him and stepping aside at the last minute. Your walk, your righteous life is the red cape being waved in front of the devil and he will try to come after you, but the red cape is also your hiding place and behind it, you hold a sword to kill the bull.

4/21/2024

A hearing ear, a seeing eye, a willing heart are the things I desire for you. Don't just be open to Me but rush forward to meet Me and let Me embrace you in My love. Doors that have been locked will be opened up for you so you can clearly see My glory and bask in My presence, learning more and more how to walk with Me.

4/17/2024

Learn to do warfare. Your enemies are all around you trying to find a crack in your armor. Don't forget to put your armor on and keep it on. It may be cumbersome to wear at first but soon it will become like a second skin.

4/15/2024

Be alert; these are perilous times. Stay close, be tuned in to My station; hear My broadcast. I am sending out non-stop messages 24 hours a day. You can listen to Me anytime, anywhere. I will give you alerts, tell you when to take shelter from the storms when trouble is coming your way.

4/14/2024

Don't get left behind in your weariness and say, "I can't make it; I'm not able." Well, guess what? No, you can't make it on your own but you can make it with Me. All things are possible with Me. I can handle whatever comes your way; I haven't just allowed it but have ordered your circumstances especially for you, to bring you closer and more dependent on Me and that's a good place to be.

4/13/2024

You are about to be hit by a barrage of flaming arrows. Stand firm; they won't harm you but teach you to do battle.

4/13/2024

I am doing a new thing in the midst of you. Give Me the freedom to do it and I will lead you to new depths in My Spirit, places where you wouldn't have ventured out on your own. Don't be afraid; I am in this. Your comfort zone is about to be disrupted. I don't want a stagnant people, neither do I want people running around like chickens with their heads cut off. I will carefully direct you—abide in Me, wait on Me. Don't stand in My way but be part of the way.

4/10/2024

Come unto Me and cast your burdens at My feet. You don't need to carry them; I will either pick them up for you or discard them as being worthless garbage so you will be able to continue on without the distractions that would weigh you down trying to take your eyes off of Me.

4/3/2024

Thunderous applause in the heavens. The opening event is about to take place. The hallelujah chorus resounding all around. Cheers being shouted, words of encouragement echoing back and forth. Let

the fight, the battle begin. The angels won't just watch the fray but will join in to give support and assistance. The starting bell is about to ring.

4/2/2024

Let hope spring eternal in your hearts. I'm in charge, orchestrating the whole world as well as every minute aspect of your life; one is not more important to Me than the other. You are precious in My sight.

3/31/2024

Clear and present danger; road out ahead. Keep your light on, searching for hidden perils. I am the light, the one to show you the way, the one who lives in your heart and keeps you moving forward and deeper into Me.

3/29/2024

I want you to soar in the Spirit with Me. Come up higher into the heavenly realms of praise, worship, devotion, and adoration to Me. I love it when you spend time with Me so I can touch your heart and cause you to grow closer to Me.

3/28/2024

Draw near as never before so you can hear My voice, receive My comfort, love, instructions. Let Me rule supreme in your life, so you can rest and let Me do the work in and for you. Be at peace.

3/24/2024

It is Palm Sunday, a day when I was praised and honored as King when on earth. Let your hearts rise up with Hosannas, giving Me glory every day. Let your spirit soar with Me as I bring you up higher into Me. I want to shower you with My love, mercy, and grace, and give you My protection, bring you deeper into Me. Rejoice evermore.

3/19/2024

Give glory and honor to My Holy Name. Let your praises reach up to the heavens and beyond. I have so much more in store for you—blessings, lessons, tests and trials too, but they will lead you to a stronger, more secure place in Me. Wade right into the water of My Spirit.

3/17/2024

I am in charge here. Don't forget that and remember your life isn't a set of random circumstances, but your life has been planned by Me. The choices are presented before you and it's up to you to choose. Even when you make questionable choices, I am still with you, gently leading you in the right direction. As you walk with Me, it gets easier and easier to make the right choices to stay connected to Me.

3/14/2024

I am the only King, the King of all the universe. The lover of your soul, the keeper of your life, your guide in the darkness, your guide in the light. I am the light in the darkness, the hope of the world. The one who knows the "ins and outs" of navigating through the wilderness and complexities of this world in order to make it safely to Me and the world I have prepared for your eternal dwelling place.

3/14/2024 VISION:

I saw the Capitol Building in Washington D.C. It imploded and crumbled to the ground. No fire, no explosion—it just collapsed on itself.

3/10/2024

I keep a watchful eye over you. I know your tests, trials, and temptations. I know your heart's cry; I know that you desire to follow

Me. I will lead you through the wilderness of this day and age. I have a plan for your life and I will see it to completion.

3/8/2024

Hold on to Me. I have My arms wrapped around you but you need to hold on to Me as well. Together, we are unstoppable. My Holy Trinity and you, My chosen vessels, working in harmony as I purify you, make you clean, prepared to receive from Me.

3/3/2024

I don't withhold good things from you, but I don't withhold the unpleasant things either. I want you to embrace the good and the bad equally, knowing they all come from Me and each one is for your benefit and spiritual growth.

2/28/2024 Vision

I saw ships in the aftermath of a battle at sea. Some of them were smoking, others were in the process of sinking—pieces of debris were scattered and floating all around in the water. This was both in the vicinity of China and in the Red Sea which was now called the “Mahogany Sea”. (Gail mentioned looking up the word, “mahogany”, and it is a deep color of red—the color of blood, undiluted.)

2/26/2024

Shake, rattle, and roll. I will shake the heavens and the earth. I will rattle the cages of the human animals, the prisoners, and the status quo. I will roll over and flatten all who stand in My way. Prepare ye the way of the Lord.

2/24/2024

Important news: the invasion has taken place under your very noses and soon the action will begin in the cities and country sides. The headquarters are manned and ready to strike. They are organized; everything is well planned, nothing left to chance. The balloons will activate the signal.

2/23/2024

The waves may knock you down, but you won't drown or be destroyed. I will buoy you up when the water is deep and keep you afloat. You will be unsinkable. I will bring you safely ashore to My safe harbor.

2/23/2024

Be gentle and tender with one another, not criticizing nor making excuses for each other but giving a helping hand to assist, support, and helping each other along the path to Me.

2/22/2024

I want My people to be clean, to be righteous. I will show them how. I will show you how to wash your garments, cast aside your selfish desires and replace them with a deep abiding love of Me, My ways, My Kingdom—a heart totally given to Me.

2/14/2024

Kaboom, kaboom, kaboom—3 waves—lights off America—one way or another with earthquakes, high oil prices, weather related: floods, tornadoes, hurricanes, snow storms, fires; martial law with a dictatorship, warfare, riots, plunged into darkness with no way out, except in Me. I am always your light and will show you the way out of any darkness.

2/14/2024

I will shepherd you when I see you headed in the wrong direction. I am watching and alert at all times to protect, teach, and guide you where I want you. I am tireless in My pursuit and protection of you. Abide in Me.

2/14/2024

You are required to sit still and listen and I will speak to you.

2/13/2024

As you surrender to Me, I will become ever more real in your heart. Surrender to My dealings in your life—the tests and trials—they are learning experiences; don't reject them saying, "Why me," or "Oh no, not this." Submit to the learning process.

2/11/2024

Gentle rain from heaven brings a blessing; it brings forth life. Even the torrential rains are beneficial, although we may not think that at the time. Water stored up in reservoirs can be used later in a time of drought. Take in every bit of water that comes your way. It's not only used to water seeds and bring forth crops, but to drink and wash your clothing, making your robes white and clean bringing forth righteousness.

2/10/2024

Don't be afraid—run after Me, not away from Me. Don't push Me away or ignore Me, hoping not to be confronted with unpleasant or evil things, situations or people. I am the one who will help you through those inevitable things.

2/7/2024

I will help you. The “willing to be willing” will suffice for now but your dedication and fervor for Me will increase as you walk on in Me. Don’t be afraid, just surrender (here a little, there a little at first until it becomes your nature), then I will take care of the rest. I will see to your needs, minister to your spirit, gently teach you My ways and work My life in you. I will further open the door of your spiritual understanding and growth in Me. You are a work in progress and that is a good thing.

2/4/2024

I have always loved you. You have been the apple of My eye from the foundation of the world. I have hovered over you with My love and protection ever since you were born. I will never let you down but always keep you by My side, loving you, guiding you, taking you deeper into Me. My depths are unfathomable, but within your reach, as you mature in Me.

1/31/2024

I have taken you in hand, tenderly cared for you, wiped your tears, calmed your fears, anxieties and given you peace. I will work trust, give hope, teach you and give you a deeper relationship with Me. Walk on.

1/30/2024

Be hungry for My word, My presence in your life. Don’t just take a nibble but sit down to a full meal with Me. I have a banquet prepared for you each day.

1/28/2024

Give honor and glory to Me for the seen things I am doing and for the private, unseen things I am working for and in you. Remember Me at night time and in the early morning. Don’t let go of me during the

daytime but spend all your waking hours conscious of Me, fellowshipping with Me.

1/27/2024

Trying times. Times of trials. Wicked judges with no light in their souls or justice in their hearts. But I am the supreme judge over all the earth. My edicts are final and just. Repentance for sin, surrender of self, acceptance of Jesus opens the door to Me. I pardon all sin and welcome all who turn to Me.

1/25/2024

Blessing to My people. Stay near; put your hand in Mine. Trust Me and I will lead you to the places where you are meant to be: to the mountain tops in your spiritual walk with Me. Keep your eyes on Me, not on the path. That way the path will be smooth and easy for you and you will not notice the rough, rocky places; they will seem as nothing.

1/20/2024

The best is yet to come; don't be afraid of it; embrace it while you cling to Me. All will be well in the end. I will give you the strength and courage of heart to keep moving forward.

1/17/2024

The time has come; the time is here. Now is the time for the righteous to arise. The "on" switch has been flipped. Situations are heating up. Things are bleak and will get bleaker by the minute.

1/14/2024

Run, don't walk to the nearest subway station. Submerge yourself in Me; submit to My will, My leading. I will give you the strength to subdue the enemy.

1/12/2024

Desperate times for desperate people. You can choose now if you want to be a part of the final days or you can choose to come home to Me. It's your decision—either decision is acceptable. But know that I will give you the courage, strength, guidance, maturity and wisdom to endure the battles ahead.

1/11/2024

Scary times for the world but not for you. Take it all in; see what's going on around you and then move forward without fear, hesitation, or confusion. Things will become clearer and clearer as you surrender and grow in Me. I will meet your needs physically, emotionally, and spiritually. I provided manna for the Israelites; I will do no less for you.

1/11/2024

They will hunt you down like dogs but they will not prevail against My chosen vessels; they will not be able to destroy you. Stand fast; stay in touch with Me. Keep Me on speed dial; I am always available to you. In fact, keep the line on and open at all times. I will keep you charged up.

1/10/2024

The announcement, "Coming soon, coming soon, get on the 'Gravy Train'." The train was several miles long. It was so long the engine could hardly pull it. It was going very slowly until more engines were added to it and then it gathered momentum and sped away. It snakes through every town and city—dropping off and picking up goods and people. Then the gravy train became the grave yard train, transporting people to their death and graves. Then the words, "Not enough, not fast enough." I saw empty railcars; the train was abandoned.

1/9/2024

To arms, to arms, make the enemy run for their lives in the heartland. I saw the enemy marching along Fifth Avenue in New York City in a victory parade with ticker tape confetti made from shredded documents, unenforced laws, and the disregarded Constitution. It just made the people angry; they abandoned the streets so there was no one to watch the parade—a hollow victory. The people gathered inside the buildings to regroup, repent, and be revitalized in the Spirit.

1/7/2024

The marching has begun. Marching into your city, your town, soon. You may think winter is not a good time for an invasion but these are hardened soldiers used to adversity. Washington attacked Trenton, New Jersey by crossing the Delaware River on Christmas night and the enemy were totally shocked and unprepared and so lost the battle. Gideon attacked at night and caught his foes by surprise. Be alert, prayed up, anticipating and yet resting in Me.

1/6/2024

I will bleach the spots and stains from the garments of My people. Their robes will be sparkling and spotless because they have allowed Me to scrub them clean. Bring your garments with its stains to Me. Your worries, burdens, fears, unforgiveness, things that offend you, and lay them at My feet so I can deal with them.

1/5/2024

The conclusion is approaching. The enemy troops are not only at the gate but have broken down the door and entered into the city. They are scouting out the land and the city streets, picking out their residences—which house, which farm shall be mine? They want the

land without the occupants and will use any means necessary to gain their goals.

1/4/2024

Just keep walking. Keep on keeping on with a steadfast walk, learning more about how to walk with Me each day. Give yourselves over to Me. Listen and I will instruct you and show you the way.

12/28/2023

Why do you think I keep giving you such dire warnings? Because the time is at hand, not out there in the future somewhere but around the very next corner. You think you are too old for this, but you are not. The wisdom and steadfastness of the elderly is needed. A clear vision, a listening ear is essential. A righteous voice must give out a call for repentance.

I abhor what is happening in this nation that I founded on Christian principles. They have walked away from Me. The people who are in power, controlled by Satan, are orchestrating the downfall of this once great country and it will become helpless. No one will come to assist you; in fact, they will clap their hands and rejoice at your calamity. And yet, I will be faithful and true to those who remain standing for Me. I will protect and keep those who call on My name, repent, turn away from evil and join themselves to Me—there are many. Don't despair, I will see you through.

12/28/2023

Winds of war, clouds filled with desperation blowing your way. Take shelter from the storm; don't get caught outside in the open, but

stay covered by Me in the safety of My dwelling. I have prepared a place for you; go to it and remain inside.

12/27/2023

You will definitely need My strength and comfort to lead you through the times ahead. 2024 will be a momentous year, like one never before for this nation; the laws and government will be turned upside down. It will be unrecognizable at the end of the year.

12/26/2023

You will lose many of the congregation this year. Don't mourn but rejoice for them that I am taking them to safety before the plagues, wars, and total destruction come to your little corner of the earth. Yes, it is coming, but rest assured I am here in the midst of you. I am training my troops to fight back with faith, prayer, discernment. You must obey orders under My command. Wait until you hear My voice before you move in any direction. That doesn't mean being paralyzed with fear—but move, act carefully under My direction and guidance.

12/24/2023

You owe Me an apology for going astray, not trusting Me, trying to do everything yourself as you think things should go. But, of course, you are wrong. How could you be anything but wrong if you are not following, listening and obeying Me? I am the one who holds the world in My hands, who guides the wind, the weather, the seasons, the crops. Can you do those things? No! So, repent. Say you're sorry; turn your hearts and vision back to Me so I can proceed without interruptions.

12/22/2023

I will keep you. Yes, hard times are ahead but I will be there with you. You are not alone. My Holy Spirit will lead and guide, restore your

spirit, give you hope and increase your faith. You are not at the mercy of your surroundings or circumstances, you are under My protection.

12/20/2023

Get ready for a wild, unprecedented road ahead with unimaginable ups and downs, twists and turns. Keep your eyes on Me, on My steady hand that oversees it all. Don't let it frighten you. I am in the midst of it directing traffic, letting you know when to stop, go, yield, slow down, when there are dangerous curves ahead, steep grades, divided highways, school crossings, quiet zones. I have given you the map—follow it.

12/14/2023

For America, I heard the words, “When the back of the hand is revealed.” I wondered what that meant. When something is back handed, it is double dealing, ambiguous, hypocritical, two-faced, insincere, devious, indirect.

When back handed deals, compromises and sell outs in politics and business deals come to light, traitors and treason are exposed, bribes, sell outs, money laundering, influence peddling, lying, deceit are shouted from the roof tops, when forces of evil turn on each other and devour one another while trying to save their own necks, reputations, and ill-gotten wealth. That's when the “back of the hand will be revealed.”

12/13/2023

Disassembled; the US will be disassembled and divided into little pieces. The sheep will be scattered without a shepherd to guide them in the natural world. No leadership to bring them back together—floundering, ripe for any leadership. But, I the Lord God, will not

abandon My people. I will remain in their hearts: speaking, comforting, guiding them, a silent army, with Me as commander. Depend on Me for direction.

End of days, end of days coming soon. Read the signs; look around you. The enemy is coming over the border in hordes. You are being invaded by an outside army. You have invited them in to be your destruction. When they are assembled and in place, they will strike. No need to wonder where they are; they are among you.

Desperate times will produce desperate people. The pandemic was just a toe in the water to see how things would go; more is on the way. The only way you can rise up against the evil is in the Spirit as you bow down and submit to Me. Let My peace envelope you, quiet yourselves in body, soul, and spirit.

12/10/23

I won't let you go, don't let go of Me. Hang on tight as we travel this road together. The twists and turns, the ups and downs are ordered by Me and especially designed for your benefit. You may not see them as benefits at the time but trust Me, the trials and tests will make you strong and mature in My spirit. I will take you farther and deeper in Me than you ever thought possible.

12/8/23

The notable sin is obvious. It is right before your eyes and yet those who don't belong to God can't see it. What is the notable sin? Refusing to acknowledge God, refusing to allow Him into their lives, to experience his Love, mercy, forgiveness. They are not preparing for battle because they don't realize war has been declared and has been going on for centuries.

And yet, there is hope for them. I will give a loud, distinct trumpet call to wake them out of their stupor. Respond to Me – I call, respond. I stir hearts and minds – respond. I open eyes and ears – respond while the call is going out. I want those who have been oppressed, those who are struggling, those who are uncertain to turn to Me so I can redeem them and give them life.

12/7/23

Continue on, there is much to be accomplished before I return. I am winding things up, placing all the pieces in order for the dominos to begin to fall – one after the other, setting each other off, knocking one another down until they have all been flattened.

When they are all down, look up and you will see Me, I have been here all along, hidden at times by the smoke and mirrors of Satan's deceptions but here none the less for those with perceptive eyes to see. I will show you the next steps to take. The way will be clear to you.

12/3/2023

As the lightning strikes and is followed by the peal of thunder, so consequences follow sins. What you sow, you reap. America will reap what it has sown. The embracing of and passing laws that guarantee abortion on demand and same sex marriage is insane (it's even against common sense), but the acceptance and promotion of those sins is even worse—calling it good and condemning those who oppose it. The fancy terms: pro-choice, women's reproductive rights, gender re-assignment are clouding, covering the real issue, which is sin.

12/1/2023 - Vision

Divided we fall. I saw two people sitting in a rowboat. They both had oars but only one person was rowing, so the boat was going around in circles getting nowhere.

11/29/2023

Time is in My hand; I keep the appointed hour. Your hours are assigned by Me; rest in that. I will make time pass swiftly as it comes to an end.

The sky is not falling just because man is clamoring that it is—to strike fear in the heart of man. The theory of climate change is a tool of Satan used for control.

11/26/2023

Rejoice in Me. I give you the ability to soar in the heavenlies with Me. I want to bring you up higher to learn of Me, to have a steadfast relationship with Me, filled with peace and joy. Peace like a river flowing in your heart and going out to others, bringing calmness to every situation, inspiring faith, trust and surrender. Let My blessings flow out through you.

11/24/2023

The fighting against spirits in the heavenlies is intense. Guard your thoughts, spend time in My presence, learn to walk with Me moment by moment.

11/22/2023

It's not over until it's over. Cease fires and truces are not victories, they are compromises. I have not called you to compromise in your own life but to keep fighting relentlessly.

11/19/2023

Keep your eyes and ears open to Me, your heart at the ready to be turned by Me. Dwell in My presence; rejoice in Me, in My greatness; take advantage of the benefits I have provided for you. They are yours for the taking; receive them; walk in them—peace, trust, strength, deliverance. Take them all; I want you to have them.

11/17/2023

Rest, rest, and again I say rest. I am the one who does the work, who goes before you. Watch and wait; when it's time to move forward, I will guide you along the way. Trust that I have a plan and you are a part of it.

11/10/2023

Our Congress has a permanent committee called the “Ways and Means Committee” that deals with the budget. It decides how to spend or cut taxes, Social Security, and Unemployment Benefits, Health and Welfare Reforms, Prescription Drug Benefits, and Foreign Trade Agreements among other things. But God has His own “Ways and Means Committee.” He will show us the Way and provide the Means to get there.

11/10/2023

Yes, only I know what is to come, but I give you signs, hints, open eyes to see what is going on around you. You are not without warnings, discernment in the Spirit. It is not to frighten you but prepare you, so you won't be shocked and overwhelmed. You will know that I am right here with you to show you the way through.

11/10/2023

The best is yet to come as you turn wholly to Me. I will give you peace, strength and even joy as you learn to depend on Me for your daily sustenance. Stay close; listen carefully as I speak to your heart, give direction to your feet, a vision and insight to your eyes, a mind clear of confusion or doubt. Cling to Me.

11/9/2023

I will bring evil to an end, but first it must be manifested for what it is and be exposed and not hidden; when the light shines on it, it cannot stand. The enemy is trying to put the lights of righteousness out one by one, but he can't extinguish them all, in fact, as he puts one out, another is lit and shines forth. Keep your light, your faith and devotion burning bright.

11/6/2023

I will remove My tired warriors and give them rest. I will spare them the atrocities that are to come. Then I will strengthen the ones left behind, give them direction and wisdom on how to walk, how to fight in the Spirit. Don't mourn for the ones I take; I am sparing them the difficulties and trauma ahead.

11/6/2023

The splendor of heaven is incomparable to what man has made on earth, or even what God has made on earth like the Grand Canyon, Niagara Falls, or the splendor of the ocean's waves meeting the beaches. None of that compares to what I have waiting for you in heaven or to the beautiful work I do in the heart of a righteous man. I have been pleased with the things I have made but they are stagnant wonders. The righteous man is a living work in progress.

11/5/2023

Give all your cares to Me. Let Me care for you. You don't have to hold on to any burdens—past or present. I will take them all and cast them into the deepest sea—no regrets, only peace and joy.

11/3/2023

A “golden hand shake” for the hypocrites of abortion, those who persistently break the laws of God to meet their own needs. They think they are a law unto themselves—making and breaking laws at will but true judgment and justice will come to them when they are not expecting it.

(Golden Hand Shake—written into the contracts before employment for top executives. If the employee loses their job due to firing, restructuring, layoffs, negligence, or retirement, then large amounts of money—sometime millions of dollars, stocks/bonds, other perks are given as they leave the job. The rewards are not necessarily related to job performance, they are given even if goals are not met, poor productivity or negligence occurs.

11/2/2023

Opposition to Me is futile; victory is Mine. Hell on earth will break out before it is finished. Be prepared to let everything and everyone go but Me. Turn them over into My care and My will. You can't hang on to them; hang on to Me.

The troops are gathering at the door; don't open the door to them; stay inside, stay connected to Me. I will surround you with My presence, give you strength, courage, and hope; don't give up or give in. When it seems all is lost, IT IS NOT. That's when I will send My heavenly hosts to abide with you, to fight alongside you.

11/2/2023

The fentanyl being added to drugs isn't to get people addicted to drugs but to kill its victims. It is a weapon, ammunition to destroy our young people.

11/2/2023

Longing for Me—I want My people longing for Me. I will move heaven and earth for them if they love Me and will be faithful to Me. I parted the Red Sea, had water come forth out of a rock, and allowed My Son to die on the cross for you. So don't ever think I don't love you or won't take care of you. I am here for you and with you. You are one heartbeat, one breath away, I'm always here, always near.

10/31/2023 – 3 Visions

- 1) The lilies of the field in the valley of destruction. I saw a city being rebuilt from the ground up. Lilies toil not, neither do they spin and yet Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. I will rebuild a New Jerusalem to be more glorious than any city before it and there will be none like it afterward.
- 2) I saw an astronaut floating through space in his spacesuit. I didn't see a space ship, and then the word, "hypoxia", (meaning—deficiency in the amount of oxygen reaching the tissues.)
- 3) I saw white dishes stacked on a table ready to be set into place settings.

10/29/2023

The fentanyl deaths are the new plague. They are silent, sudden, and deadly. They kill young, foolish, unsuspecting people.

10/27/2023

As you see Jerusalem being attacked (yes, Jerusalem will be attacked in retaliation for the ground invasion of Gaza), don't be afraid but know that I am near and I am winding things up before I wind them down. Hang on tighter than ever. Don't lose heart or hope. I will complete My plan; I will work it out. Just watch and pray for the time being. When it's time to move forward, I will tell you—be listening, waiting.

10/26/2023

Beginning of sorrows, end of days. Weep for Jerusalem, for those who die and those who survive. Those who die will have a quick and easy death for the most part. Those who survive will have trouble, pain, and suffering on every side—woe unto them!

Seek Me while I may be found; find strength and comfort in Me. Solace for those who ask; forgiveness and peace for those who turn to Me. It's not too late but just in time to come to Me.

10/22/2023

The civilians in Gaza are as lambs led to the slaughter, being sacrificed to the gods of hatred and revenge. Their leaders will gladly give them up to obtain their goal of the elimination of Israel, to win the sympathy and favor of the rest of the world. The "West" doesn't understand these tactics and maneuvers; they go against their sense of fairness and decency.

10/20/2023

Let the billows rage, the storms commence their torrents. Stay hidden in Me. It is safe, warm, and dry in My courts, My chambers, that I have prepared for you. You can hear the pounding of the rain and the

screams of the winds but they will not affect you as long as you stay hidden in the rock.

10/18/2023

So much death and destruction in Israel and Gaza. This is only the tip of the iceberg. It will seem as a drop in the bucket compared to what is coming. You must harden your heart against the evil, the destruction, so you won't be swept away with grief. These things must come to pass. Take comfort knowing I have prophesied them of old and purposed for them to happen. Stand fast and strong in Me; don't despair.

10/15/2023

A bucket full of death will be poured out, released upon the earth. It will cover everything and everywhere. Things are about to change permanently. But still, I will be with My faithful ones, overseeing them, showing them the way. Be at peace, resting in and trusting Me.

10/14/2023

Don't ignore what is going on; your life may depend on it. The escalation will be swift and the time to prepare will be gone. So, prepare now; get your hearts ready, be at peace, without fear. These things must come to pass. I have spoken to you about them in the scriptures so it should not be a surprise. I will help you through this time, show you the way, keep you in My loving care.

10/12/2023

The fighting is coming here, too, you know; America won't be spared. In fact, because of our meddling in everyone's affairs through the years, we will be targeted especially hard. Hatred for America is great.

10/10/2023

Vision:

I saw a volcano erupting and the lava flowing out was red blood.

10/10/2023

It has begun. The whole world will be drawn into war. Enjoy the short time you have before unchangeable things occur. Savor your families. The media will begin to report the truth. They will be so amazed at what is happening. They will accurately tell what is going on; of course, they will have their twists and interpretations and yet, tell what is actually occurring overseas. Hamas cannot sustain their initial attack so they will draw on their allies for help and it will be given freely, gladly. Gaza will be sacrificed to bring about the world-wide war. Israel will beat Gaza into the ground thinking they have won a victory only to see the prince of this world come against them to devour them. Of course, we will be blindly sucked into the fray, thinking we are all powerful when actually we are only limping along with depleted capabilities, spread out too far and thin, leaving our own shores unprotected. The enemy army is already spread across our country waiting for the signal to attack. Don't let the circumstances and happenings strike paralyzing fear in your hearts. Stay put as the locusts skirt around you and leave you untouched for the time being.

10/8/2023

Israel will eventually win their war. I know there is a lot of controversy—am I with Israel or not? Yes, I promised to be with them years, centuries ago and even though they reneged on our covenant again and again, I still love them and will be with them; they will return to Me a final time.

Right now, they have confidence in their own determination and strength but they will see that their own abilities are fruitless and will

call on Me and I will answer but they will pay a great price to reach the point of surrendering and acknowledging My sovereignty. I am in all this; have no doubt about that. I will not forsake them but they must call on and surrender to Me.

10/7/2023

Peace to you. Dwell in My peace. There is no need to worry. This is a time to grow in trust, to let Me teach you how to rest in Me. Let the leaders squabble and fight while you delve deeper into Me and let Me give you a calmness and joy. Go about your business knowing I am at your side, directing your steps, leading the way.

9/26/2023

The hour is upon you; the chess board is set up; the pieces are in place. The first move is about to commence. Button down the hatches; stand at attention and be ready. I am your Commander-in-Chief. It doesn't matter what the enemy throws at you; no weapon formed against you shall prosper; My arsenal is far superior. Their bows and arrows can't compete against My nuclear stockpiles of prayer, unity, love, support of the brethren, guidance of the Holy Spirit, faith, strength and endurance supplied by Me, peace that only I can give and maintain. I will lead you; you will hear a voice behind you issuing your commands and instructions; listen carefully and then do what I tell you.

9/20/2023

Hear ye; hear ye! It's time for the watchmen to sound the alarm, for the enemy is coming, is nigh at the gate. Get into your battle stations, armed and equipped, ready to repel the advances of the enemy. Stand your ground; pour the boiling oil on their heads as they approach. Keep them at bay as long as you can. I will give you strength and protect you.

Even now the enemy is invading the nation in greater numbers. They are ready with their cell phones for their orders of when and where to attack—a little here, a little there, a wearing down.

9/18/2023

Absolutely amazing times; we are on the verge of destruction and desolation, but unfortunately it is necessary. Waiting for the other shoe to drop once everything is in place—it's almost time. Let it brew through the winter as our safety nets are taken away from us—gas, electricity, food supply lines, marshal law, dire circumstances.

9/17/2023

We are supporting our invading enemies. We are setting up encampments, courting them in shelters, providing food and calling it humanitarian aid while we give them cell phones so they can communicate with each other and receive their orders. The enemy will rise up against you from their encampments just down the street or across town because we have transported them to key locations throughout the nation—the quiet invasion.

9/17/2023

We are being inundated with drugs to tamp down the opposition; fentanyl to kill our young people; pornography and sex trafficking to corrupt the core of man's soul; gender confusion and homosexuality being pushed because they don't want real men and women; cell phones with video games, Facebook, Tik Tok, all to distort and distract from reality—keep them busy on their phones so they won't notice what is happening around them.

9/17/2023

The Frenchmen had their Resistance Fighters in World War II. They were the underground. America will have its resistance fighters too. They will resist the devil, take a stand against the evil. They are already showing up at the school board meetings, at the abortion clinics, they come against drag queen story time. They carry guns. They don't bow down to the golden image of woke.

9/17/2023

America is being attacked from within. Insidious, bizarre skirmishes that are disguised as accidents, mysterious fires, explosions, neglect of up-keep of infrastructures, smash and grab robberies, depletion of local money to support the influx of migrants, an insurge of illegal drugs, increased homelessness. Sit tight as the battle rages around you. I am your safe place in the storm.

9/16/2023

Row your boat out far from the shore so the fires don't reach you, where the water is calm and peaceful compared to what is happening on land. Put your sail up and let the gentle wind carry you away to a place I have prepared for you—a safe harbor well protected and sheltered. Trust Me to be your navigator. I know the seas, the currents, the trade winds and how to steer you in the right direction—leave it to Me.

9/12/2023

Listen up; not only listen, but put your ear up to the door so that I can pierce it to show that you are My love slave—a willing servant who obeys out of love, not fear, duty, or force but because he has a heart of love that wants to do his Master's bidding. You won't stay a servant

forever but I will elevate you to friend and then to brother. Stay on the path I have clearly marked for you; do not stray to the left or right, or down alternate routes. Keep your eyes on Me, not on your feet.

9/11/2023

It is just about fall and “the fall” is just about to begin when the trees are bare of leaves, stripped of their covering, getting ready to sleep for the winter. But My people are the evergreen trees. They stay green and “awake” at all times, listening for My voice, standing straight and tall, untroubled by the coming winter.

9/5/2023

The mighty men who are now in power will fall. The Kingdoms they have made for themselves will crumble. They will be astonished and completely unprepared—they thought they were untouchable. The god of this world that they worshipped and obeyed have no loyalty or the slightest care for them and will discard them when they are no longer useful. But our God loves us and will keep us in His loving, tender care. He watches out for us, is ever present to comfort and protect. He will never forsake or abandon us. He will lead and guide.

9/3/2023

Slow down, wise up, here come the big guns. Run for cover, be hidden in Me. Stay out of range of the warning shots being fired. You are not the target at this time, that will come later. Don't be caught in the crossfire.

London Bridge is falling for sure. Washington will topple and be gone. The time of sorrows is upon you. The Eiffel Tower will come tumbling down; the Leaning Tower of Pisa will collapse; all the great landmarks will be gone. The Great Wall of China will be trampled as its

forces march across the land. It is not needed to keep people out, but the evil forces in China want to be let out to overrun the earth. Not all the Chinese people are evil. I have My people there to be an undercover influence, so all will not be destroyed or lost. My victory will be slow but sure in coming, but nonetheless the heavenly war will be won.

Some of our leaders will be replaced by others even more compromised. A new leader will arise in America and will swiftly bring their agenda to be the law of the land without adequate opposition or organized resistance. This beautiful land that I gave you will be taken away because you haven't been good stewards to guard My principles and moral laws. You've let sin run rampant, judgment has been clouded; judges have been compromised—unjust judges, unfair verdicts and new laws with no basis in justice.

These people who think they are “woke” are actually asleep, blind, deaf, dead in the Spirit. But My Holy Spirit can awaken them to Me and I intend to do that. There will be a “great awakening”. You will be surprised at who will be “awakened”. Those who question the status quo. There is a vast difference between “woke” and “awakened”.

9/1/2023

Be calm as you see things unfold. Watch and wait, pray, prepare your hearts for tragedies, heartache and yet there will still be joy in Me, comfort knowing that I know all things, everything that is going on and I am allowing it. I will give you peace, confidence in Me, trust, rest.

You will grow in the Spirit during these times. There is always great spiritual growth during times of persecution. That's when I instill My plan and purpose in you. That's when you call out to Me as never before. As you run to meet Me, I will run to meet you and enfold you in

My loving, protective arms. I'm not saying you won't die, but you will be in My care and guardianship.

8/30/2023

When "the great fear" falls on the world, you won't be affected by it because you are grounded in Me. Your roots go down deep and reach the water source. You will stand strong and not be battered about by hurricane force winds. You may sway a little with the wind but not be damaged and certainly not uprooted.

8/23/2023

Calamity after calamity is upon the earth, waiting for the signal to descend in waves of utter devastation and desolation. My Holy angels will step back and let it happen and will remain silent and unmoved until I give the command to go forth. It will be a sweep-up operation of clearing the clutter to reveal the survivors, search and rescue. But survivors there will be, those I have divinely protected. They may be in shock at their survival and by what is left, but they will recover quickly and rise up to fight back, this time with the support of My heavenly hosts.

8/22/2023

I will go through My land harvesting My fruit. I will separate the wheat from the tares. I have allowed the tares and wheat to grow up side by side but the time of separation has come. The tares go into the burn pile and the wheat move on to be thrashed, crushed and made into bread for the hungry. I will separate the wheat and tares in your own hearts and minds.

8/8/2023

Politics are a sure part of what is going on at this time. Don't ignore it, but don't be consumed with it either. Be consumed with Me. I will fill you with peace in these turbulent times.

8/8/2023

A momentous date—one to remember; the start of the downfall of all morals. No moral compass will remain in the schools, only an agenda of corruption of young minds. Get your children out of the public schools. Don't sacrifice them to maintain your lifestyle. Sacrifice your lifestyle to save your children.

8/7/2023

Gradual is coming to an end and swiftness will be the order of the day. Issue 1 will fail dismally and evil will descend like a cloud filled with locusts infiltrating the state which will encourage other states to follow suit and yes, the initial point is abortion—the inroad to gain control, the drawing card.

8/7/2023

Long days and longer nights are in store for you. But I will keep a light burning so you can see the way before you. Don't lose sight of the light, it will always be shining.

8/4/2023

As the end comes closer, draw nearer to Me. Hold on to your hat—your crown. Be ever mindful of Me. Line up on My side; be counted with the overcomers. Time and again I have warned you; once again I warn you to be ready.

Don't let fear chase you away. The Lord told Gideon to send the fearful home. There was no place for them in His army. They went home voluntarily. There was no victory or glory for them, only regrets of their cowardice and lack of faith. They started out with the faithful but dropped out before the battle began in earnest. I want you on the front line. Alert as you drink water—watchful, ready to go forward.

8/3/2023

Have confidence in Me. No one is pulling a fast one over Me that I don't know about. Let them skitter about making their plans and trying to implement them—some go through, some do not. When they cross the line, jump into the river of no return, they won't even realize what they have done. Many of them are already headed down stream. Some just jump in, thinking they can swim with the current, not noticing the dangerous under tows until it's too late. Others think they are safe because they are in a boat but when they shoot through unexpected rapids and go over the waterfalls, their boat will be destroyed and they will be at the mercy of the tortuous river; the river that will deposit them into the endless, roiling sea.

So, stay on dry land. Don't go jumping into conflicts and causes that are not your concern. Keep your feet on the ground, firmly planted in Me.

8/1/2023

I will heighten your senses, making you aware of what is going on around you (your surroundings). Sight, hearing, feel, taste, smell. Look and listen; I will give you discernment. Taste and see that I am good. Feel the touch of My Spirit and presence. Smell when something is "off", sour, rotten, spoiled. I will give you a hunger for My word.

7/21/2012

The nation has a blood dyscrasia, a cancer within. A blood transfusion is needed. The blood of Jesus is needed to replace and cleanse the diseased blood.

The body (our nation) is wasting away from cancer within and outside. There is a high-speed road ahead fraught with trouble and danger. There are no speed limits—like on the German Autobahn.

7/30/2023

Rejoice, don't be downtrodden. Look to Me. I am your Savior, your Redeemer, the one who loves you with an EVERLASTING love. EVERLASTING, you can't even comprehend how vast and all-inclusive that is. But it is My gift to you. Take hold of it, cherish it, run with it. My love will sustain you and see you through every obstacle, test and trial—they will seem as nothing with Me by your side.

7/29/2023

You are doing your part when you come before Me asking for help. I will honor that. I will help you. I will carry you when you need to be carried. I will give you strength, My strength, when you need to be brought up higher. I am always with you; you are never alone. All you have to do is reach out to Me; I am here in your midst.

7/28/2023

Walk with Me, just walk; don't listen to words of condemnation or accusations that you are not enough, that you haven't done enough, that you aren't good enough. Be set free in Me so you can hear My words of encouragement and comfort and then give it out to those around you.

7/23/2023

Lighten your load. Give your heavy burden to Me. It will be Mine to deal with, to take care of. That way you can be free to dwell in My presence without worries or distractions. You can receive My comfort, love, direction without interference with a direct line of communication to Me. Your spirit will be lifted.

7/12/2023

I give you comfort, My people—receive it; give it out freely. Be enveloped by Me. Yield yourself to Me. My words to you are in the Bible—read, grasp, apply them to your life—eat them, digest them; let them nourish you, grow you up, grow you strong. Use what I have given you. Take advantage of My provisions for you. Don't ignore My provisions, embrace them—the Holy Spirit's nudging and direction, developing a hearing ear, a heart attuned to Me, a willingness to do My will. Walk in My way.

7/10/2023

Storm clouds gathering on both coasts; darkness descending. Rush to the midlands—the middle ground of stability; a level plain where there are no highs and lows but an evenness of temperament, steadiness of purpose and rest.

7/9/2023

What a mess you are in as a nation! It is a mess of your own doing. Wrong decisions and choices. You suffer as a nation for the sins of the many and yet as you go through the suffering, you become strong, dependent on Me. That is how Satan is fooled; he doesn't see good coming out of the evil he wreaks, but I use the devastation as trials and tests to bring you forth in My Spirit.

7/9/2023

The devil is frantically running to and fro on the earth as a roaring lion seeking whom he may devour. There are so many choices open to him, new avenues and opportunities. He is gleeful but this won't last. He will overplay his hand as he always does and light and life will shine through the darkness. Satan will have to flee at the presence of God, His Holy angels, and God's people standing strong, coming forth in victory.

7/6/2023

Storm shelters, safe rooms—I have them available for you. I want you to take advantage of them, to learn to live with minimal turbulence while the storm rages, to be safe and secure in My love and protection of you. That doesn't mean you won't have problems and troubles but in the midst of them, you will be able to rest and be in a peaceful place with Me. 7/4/2023

As I have said, use this time to rest, refresh, gather strength in the Spirit. Things will happen so fast; it will be like a whirlwind. Stay close to the ground—be grounded in Me and you won't get caught up in the tornado—the wind-whipped confusion, bluster, and devastating destruction. I will be your storm shelter, your fortified safe place.

7/2/2023

Summer of peace; no overt catastrophes. A time to recharge and prepare for what is to come. Use this time to repair and restore relationships, grow in My Spirit, be teachable and open to be led by Me into new avenues of growth.

6/28/2023

Circle the wagons. Take care of each other; don't leave anyone outside of the circle. Inside the circle is protection, food, warmth, light,

fellowship, love and concern, freedom from fear. The trek is a long one, but under My guidance and supervision it will be successful and the journey will end in My promised land of redemption and salvation, a oneness with each other and with Me.

6/27/2023

Let My wind blow on you to refresh you in a dry land. My wind will also bring the rain that will allow you to grow, allow fruit to come forth in you. I will give you the desirable gift of a fruitful life that is in direct contact with Me.

6/23/2023

Run with Me. Run toward Me; run away from the evil; run with the horsemen into battle. It is time to run instead of walk, for the hour is short; the race is nearly over. Jer. 12:5

6/21/2023

The personal trials are upon you. But I am here to comfort, to take you deeper into me just as you asked. I will teach you not only to reach out to Me, but to ACTUALLY reach Me, touch Me, touch My heart.

6/20/2023

It is the time to rest in Me. Don't get stirred up by every little thing that pops its ugly head up to distract, annoy, or frighten you. I will give you the grace and confident trust to turn it over to Me so I can "deal with it." You don't need to concern yourself with "working out" the details of your fiery trials, that's up to Me. Just rest. I am very capable in My keeping of you.

6/17/2023

A last-ditch effort to save the Republic—stand back as it collapses. When the dust settles, you will still be standing upright with your feet firmly planted on the ground while others will be blind-sided and confused, wondering how this happened. Yet others will not even be aware anything has changed. They will be in a state of denial unable to face reality. From here to eternity in one breath or lack of it, no breath of the Spirit to lead and guide them. Here I come, ready or not.

6/15/2023

The situation is dire, unprecedented, non-negotiable—right is right, wrong is wrong, black and white are clearly marked with no gray areas. Love the sinner; hate the sin.

Trump is technically under arrest but he is at rest. No harm will come to him; he is under My protection, standing for what is right. He is not a savior but he is standing strong and represents the righteous. It isn't his ego that keeps him going but My guiding hand. He is not fully aware of Me or My presence, but I can use a man who will take a stand and not back down.

The days are counting down until I return. My heavenly armies are prepared and ready to spring into action at My command. All is in place and ready. Be at rest but on standby, on call, waiting, waiting for the sound of the trumpet.

6/15/2023

The predominance of righteousness in the land is over. Dark clouds of evil spirits over shadow it, blocking out the light. And yet campfires with godly men are scattered across the country. They will keep the fire of God's Spirit alive.

6/14/2023

Don't become weary in well-doing. Don't stand idly by when words of comfort need to be expressed, when encouragement will lift someone up. Be tuned to My voice so I can use you. Be a faithful servant, ready at My command to do what I ask of you. Do it with a willing, joyful heart. Be sensitive to My Spirit, open to do My bidding. It may be to stand in prayer or to silently hold someone's hand and help them reach out to Me. Make yourself available.

6/10-11/2023

I want the coming events to be recorded before they happen as a testimony to Me. I give life; I take it away. I give victories; I give failures according to My purposes. It is up to Me when these things will occur in My timing.

Open the gates of your city and let Me come in to you. You may think it can't get much worse but it can and it will. A complete breakdown of the laws of the land. They are being replaced with new laws and standards which have no basis in righteousness, decency, or justice. They are made up at the whim of the moment, at the convenience of the situation with the desired outcome preordained by themselves—twisting existing laws to suit their purposes.

In some evil cities, the gates have been crashed open and every vile demon has been allowed, encouraged and invited to enter and dwell inside. These cities are unsafe and lawless; stay away from them. Even little cities are being overtaken and lining up to the pressures and agendas that are being promoted.

But I still have My Gideon's 300; a small but mighty band who are not fearful and will take a stand against the enemy. They will hold the line and be victorious in the end. Don't lose hope or become disheartened. All is not lost. I am in the process of resetting the world.

That means everything will be topsy-turvy for a while until I straighten it out in My final judgement.

6/9/2023

Bless the Lord; He does all things well. Not to worry, just sit back and see how He takes care of things. Not necessarily as we would figure out, approve of, or handle ourselves and yet He has a plan and purpose beyond our pay grade. Proverbs 3:5-6, Trust in the Lord with all your heart and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him and He shall direct thy paths.

6/8/2023

A house divided cannot stand—divide and conquer. Your commitment is to be to Me alone. In Me there is no division. With the smoke from the Canadian fires, you are getting a glimpse of the fires of hell waiting for those who disobey Me. The smoke makes it difficult to see, difficult to breathe. The fire rages and burns unchecked in the hearts of sinful man, seeking whom it may devour. But you will not be burned because you are protected and well-watered by the Holy Spirit with a clear vision, breathing in the life of the Spirit of Truth.

6/6/2023

Up is down and down is up, according to the wisdom of the world. Black is white and white is black; right is wrong and wrong is right. We are seeing these things played out before us. No small wonder there is such confusion. Unrest and division are purposely being stirred up to bring out the worst in men, to keep them on edge—disturbed, distracted, and distraught. But My peace is at your fingertips; reach out for it and dwell in it. These occurrences are nothing but smoke and mirrors to obstruct the vision of men. Your vision is sure and grounded

in Me. You will not be moved or influenced by anyone but Me. Stand firm.

6/2/2023

(I don't think this one is to be taken literally.) Good news and bad news. Two meteors are plummeting toward earth. They will make the earth wobble in its orbit, throwing off the seasons, planting and harvest. (Climate change?) But not to worry, a new system of times and seasons—still sustainable and in working order, just different and in need of your adjusting to it.

6/1/2023

The end is looming near, nearer than you think. It has been gradual but now it is coming faster and faster and then when it all crashes down, those who have not been watching will turn and say, "What happened?" They will be in shock, when that shock could have been avoided if they had been paying attention. Anyone can see it if they open their eyes. It doesn't take great discernment just look in the natural, look beyond what you are being told and what you aren't being told. I have told you beforehand what is coming so you can be at peace, your heart prepared, and ready to step into the place, the service I have for you.

5/31/2023

I am the light in a dark, dark world; a shelter from the storms. Help those come in from the darkness; give them shelter, hope from the storm. Point them to Me and then be there to nurture them. Be My gentle hands, listening ears, instructors in the way, My way.

5/28/2023

Do you have time for Me? Will you devote more time to Me? I long for you to be in My presence so you can get to know Me better and we can fellowship friend to friend. It is not a light thing to be friends with Me. Only those who truly give themselves to Me will be My friend. I desire that for us, to be in each other's company moment by moment—trusting, interacting, enjoying one another, no fear, no anxiety, just blessed peace and abiding. Abide with Me.

5/25/2023

Be gentle as lambs in a perverse world. Speak about Me when you feel the urging of the Holy Spirit, otherwise keep silent. Your life and actions will do much of your speaking and be a testimony to Me. Let My love shine forth from you and shine into others. Walk in peace and righteousness.

5/13/2023

I woke up with this one word, "causification". I don't think it's an actual word on its own but the root word is clear, "cause". The word "causification" meaning one action causing another action—a chain reaction.

The actions taking place now, the precedents being set. They are making up new laws as they go along to suit their purposes. The new precedents will set off the fall of the country. One sin leads to another until the whole country is filled with sin and corruption.

I still have My godly men and women who will not cave in, will not be lead astray or deterred from the truth, so all is not lost. My remnant will carry on and lead the way when the time is right. They will join the Holy angels to bring My word to completion and victory.

5/12/2023

Repent. Repent of your time wasting, of seeking pleasure in things I have no hand in. They aren't gross sins; they are little hinderances and distractions that keep you away from Me. I have so much more for you—roads to travel, experiences to live, lessons to learn, appointed dreams to fulfill, battles to win, victories to claim. An exciting time to live through as you walk hand in hand with Me.

5/11/2023

The world is coming to an end. The world as you know, it is coming to an end. Let the righteous be spared. Let the sinners throw up their hands in despair, "Woe is me; woe is me," they will say instead of "Lord save me, help me, I repent." Landslides and lava flows will cover them over; earthquakes will swallow them up. The earth will devour them, will eat them alive. It is a destruction of their own making. They yielded to Satan and he unleashed the calamities upon them as he watches with glee at their distress and ultimate demise. But the righteous will stand firm; they will not be swayed by what they see. They see things from a different perspective than carnal man. They see through God's eyes. They see victory; they know the end of the matter is in God's capable hands and under His direction.

5/10/2023

The cost of your sins has been defrayed. My son has paid off your debt with his blood sacrifice on the cross. Jesus has been your purveyor—he obtained this provision for you. All is forgiven, rejoice forevermore.

5/7/2023

Restitution must be made. This law must not be ignored. (Restitution is a restoring to its rightful owner that which was lost, stolen, damaged or an injury caused by the offender.) I require it.

Satan has stolen men's rightful inheritance in God through deceit, bribes, slackness, temptation to sin, blindness—he has snatched the inheritance away. But I will restore it to those who turn to Me. I not only will restore it but I will multiply it innumerable times.

5/2/2023

I have longed for My people to run after Me. I have been waiting for a long time. But then, time means nothing to Me. I have all the time in the world. I can make time stand still or I can speed it up. Time doesn't matter; what matters is a heart yielded to Me, willing for Me to lead, guide, indwell you. Willing to accept My love and then return it to Me and pour it out to others. I can work with a willing heart. I will help you submit and surrender to Me. I know it doesn't come naturally; it takes effort on your part but I will give you the strength to put forth that effort.

4/30/2023

Get down on your knees to pray—in humbleness. You see so many needs, pray for those needs. People are in desperate straits and don't know where to turn, how to reach Me. Show them the way. I will bring them to you; I'll put them in your path.

4/24/2023

Keep your fire extinguisher handy at all times to put out the little fires Satan hurls your way. If you keep the little fires under control, a big forest or prairie fire will not overtake you. Keep your mind, your thoughts on Me and your heart pure. Resist evil; look for My good in every situation. Don't see things through the world's eyes—point of view—but through My eyes—the real truth and reality. Lift My banner high so others may see it and know where to come.

4/22/2023

The clowns' encouragement is at hand. Get out of the way of the entertainment and let the circus carry on. It is all for show. A three-ring circus; many acts taking place at the same time so that you can't watch them all. They will play out, each person intent on playing their own part. Look at me, look at me, I am the important one; I am the star of the show. I am riding the elephant; I am doing tricks on the flying trapeze—look here, look here!

But the real show is taking place outside the circus tent. The town is being robbed and plundered by the circus crew (workmen) while the town's people are sitting inside the tent being entertained, distracted. The bank is being robbed, the stores emptied, the surrounding fields set on fire. The watchmen call in vain, unable to be heard above the loud music. But My people will hear; they haven't gone into the tents, watched the show, or listened to the music. They have their eyes on Me, their hearing attuned to Me, they know what is going on. They are powerless to stop it at this point but the time is coming when judgment will be passed and things will be made right. My people will be by My side and I will use them as I see fit. My people will suffer too but they won't be forsaken; I will be with them and show them through the wilderness of chaos and panic for I am still, and will always be, God.

4/20/2023

Cut the eyes out of the seed potato and there can be no new growth. You may as well eat that potato because it won't give you any new sprouts. Don't be blinded by closing your eyes and refusing to see what is coming. It will come whether you are ready or not; so, keep your eyes open, your heart prepared, your mind and thoughts on Me. Put

your roots down deep into Me and I will produce new, sustaining food in you.

4/16/2023 – Vision

I saw a boulder rolling faster and faster downhill until there was a landslide, then it became an avalanche.

4/16/2023

Important news, important news! The world is going to the dogs—the dogs of war and destruction. There has never been such a widespread, destructive war like the one about to take place—far more vast than World War II.

You can't prepare for it physically, but you can be prepared spiritually. Dwell in Me; dwell with Me; become one with Me and I will bring you through. Many will be killed but I have hand-picked the ones I want to remain to do battle in the last days. Some will be the strong young men; some the wise counselors; and some the prayer warriors who sit and listen and intercede for the rest. I will lead this army to victory along with My holy angels. We will be victorious as is promised in the word of God. So, rejoice that the end of the matter is close at hand with the victory on the horizon.

The momentum of evil is gathering speed but it is not all powerful—I am all powerful—don't forget that or be bogged down in despair. I am the light of the world and cannot be stopped. We are in this together. I won't do this without you and you certainly can't do it without Me.

How soon? Very soon; just around the corner, in a very few months. It may be scary but it will also be an exciting time. You will see My hand everywhere—My miracles, My keeping and sustaining power.

You will be amazed at what I can and will do, not only for the creation but for and in all of you personally. Don't be faint of courage, My children.

4/16/2023

I have a clear path for you to follow. It is well marked. I will plant your feet on it, help you take each step. You will not walk it alone for I am always with you. I will also send others to walk it with you so you can encourage each other and grow together in your relationship with Me. Keep walking.

4/8/2023

The nation is falling down around your ears but not over your ears. You can still hear Me and so, I will continue to talk to you, instruct you, give you comfort and wisdom, lead and guide you in My way.

4/4/2023

I am mighty in the midst of thee, able to conquer and subdue, able to uphold you with My right hand, with My little finger, with both hands tied behind My back. Nothing is too great or small for Me.

With everything that is going on around you, the important thing is your relationship with Me. Don't neglect it or be distracted; water it, allow it to be pruned, fertilized, pollenated, bask in the sunshine and it will grow and produce abundant fruit. You will never regret your submission to Me; it will lead to life.

4/2/2023

America will become a battlefield with skirmishes taking place everywhere. Individuals trying to protect their families, property, and possessions with no apparent strong leadership to rally them together.

A house divided cannot stand. It's weakened state will allow an outside enemy to overtake it and it will fall.

Woe unto the man who does not seek Me and walk with Me, for I will guide him through if he will have a listening ear and a yielded heart. I am the leader, the Commander-in-Chief. My angel generals follow My orders precisely and will be there to show you the way.

3/31/2023

Don't worry about what's happening around you; I will take care of it. It will have nothing to do with you personally. No harm will come to you; I will see to it. Yes, it will get bad; it has to, because the laws of the land have turned against Me. They have thrown Me out of the schools, many of the court rooms, the government, some of the churches. They dictate medical care parameters (staffing, treatment, payments), exploitation of immorality pushed by the entertainment industry, lies repeated and enhanced by the media. I can't let these things continue to be unaddressed. My swift judgement will come.

3/31/2023

Now is not the time to quake in fear but it's time to stand strong. Stand, pray, watch; this is a crucial time.

3/30/2023

Full steam ahead. The train is on the track but there will be a derailment and every last car will jump the track. They will invalidate the constitution and let lawlessness prevail until the people beg them to take over and they instill their godless laws and order. The train wreck is here; it is now.

3/26/2023

Rein in your heart, your emotions, your imaginations, your will, and let Me reign. Let Me be the ruler of your world. Lay down your burdens, your fears and put them to rest at My feet; don't struggle. Cease from your labor so I can pick them up and deal with them on your behalf. Give it all to Me; I will take care of it.

3/24/2023

Today is the day it begins. A silent explosion that gathers momentum and is about to be unleashed upon the whole world with all its repercussions. Brace for it. It will rock the world.

3/23/2023

I give you peace, not as the world thinks of peace—no problems, worries, everything going their way, but a peace that comes from the assurance that I am with you and I control everything that happens to you. That doesn't mean everything will be smooth sailing, but that I will take you through. Hang on tight. There will be ups and downs, good days and bad days, but I am here; I am with you.

3/19/2023

Don't grow weary in the battle. Stand firm, reject, repel the advances of the enemy while I give you the weapons, the ammunition, and the battle plan to move forward with Me as the commander and chief—you can't lose.

3/17/2023

I have been teaching you everything you need to know—one crisis at a time. I am teaching you to peacefully and patiently wait while I work things out. You don't have to figure out what terrible thing is going to happen next. Leave it all in My capable hands—I've got this; I've got you too.

3/15/2023

There is hope for My people but not necessarily for America or the world. Only those who turn to Me, walk with, and trust Me will be saved. Many will come but many more will turn against Me and openly oppose righteous in favor of evil.

I have foretold and warned of coming destruction. Do you think I will wait forever? I weary of the evil and long for a righteous people who will follow and love Me with all their heart.

Be the light, the city on the hill that they can see and come to Me. Don't hide your light but let it shine forth showing the way to Me.

3/15/2023

I will shake the heavens, I will shake the earth but you will remain unshakeable in Me. When the world is tumbling upside down, you will be unmovable and steady because I am your foundation built upon the solid rock—Jesus. So take comfort knowing I am right in the middle of every situation, leading you through.

3/12/2023

I will prepare you spiritually, emotionally, physically for what is ahead. Do not be afraid of what is before you. I will walk each step of the way with you. I will uphold you when you stumble or falter, I will give you My strength, carry you when necessary. I will always be by your side. You will never be alone. I am just a whisper's breath away and that's not far, it's within easy reach.

3/10/2023

What do you think you have been doing all these years? You've been trying to follow Me, trying to walk with Me. You have not abandoned Me nor I you. We have walked together. No, it hasn't been

perfect on your part but you have been trying and listening—that certainly counts! Take My comfort and love, cast aside guilt and doubt. Bask in My presence, accept it, live in it. Be encouraged, just keep walking forward. That’s what you have been doing all these years.

3/5/2023

The time is fast approaching when all the evil secrets will be revealed and truth will be exposed. The truth will not be pleasant but truth is truth and it will stand. I can work with truth; lies only hinder and cloud the way.

A path of truth leads to righteousness and peace. Truth will allow grievous matters to be dealt with and overcome. When sins are hidden away, they fester and lead to decay, rot and ruin. When they come to light, they have no power and can be released to Me, put under the blood, forgiven and forgotten. Give all your secrets, great and small, to Me and I will take care of them—casting them into the abyss.

3/1/2023

Are you up to the challenge? The challenge of walking with Me will become opportunities for growth in My Spirit. Turn yourself over to Me and we will walk hand in hand together from triumph to triumph, victory to victory. Worries and fears will drop away as you are centered in Me. There will be no time or inclination to be absorbed in self as you reach out to minister to others as I lead you; not as you see the need, but as I choose each situation for you.

You may think you are too old, without influence, but your walk thus far has prepared you, has been an example to those around you. They see the life in you, your faithful walk with the Lord and want a part of that also. Show them the way.

2/26/2023

Give your burdens to Me. You don't need them. I can take care of them in an instant as you hand them over to Me. I will exchange them for peace and assurance that you can trust Me in every circumstance of your life. I work for your good because I love you and know what is best for you—even when you don't have a clue to what I am doing—I've got it under control. My eternal plan is the important one and your daily trials are a part of that. So continue on in My loving care and you will be a part of the big picture I have in place.

2/24/2023

I give peace and safety like no other. Trust in Me; I am there for you and will never leave or forsake you. I love you with a tender love that knows no bounds. I will keep you close to Me. Walk with Me; yield to Me and you will reap the benefits of My riches—a life governed and directed by Me, full of joy and gladness. Worry and fear have no place in Me; let them go. I will help you. We will journey on together.

2/14/2023

For Our Nation:

I saw people in a white tent. It looked like a field hospital tent but there were no patients or medical equipment inside. It was raining heavily outside and the people had gathered to have shelter and stay dry but were anxious to be on their way and about their previous business. A cloud stayed over the tent raining, even though the skies were clear everywhere else.

It continued to rain and then began to flood in the tent—water was rising. Still, the sky was clear all around the tent. The people were becoming worried and tried to go outside but the exits were sealed. The people inside the tent drowned.

2/14/2023

The people will cry out for “peace, peace” but there will be no peace outside of the Lord. So, enter into your chamber until the indignation be past. Wait in seclusion—safe at peace—until My punishing work is done. I will take care of the evil man. Wait in peace as I take care of things.

2/12/2023

The country is under imminent threat of attack. Find your safe place in Me of peace, dependence and guidance.

2/12/2023

Do what you can but don't go to extremes; your dependence will be on Me—not what your hand can provide. What your hand provides can be taken away but not what I provide. Even if what I provide doesn't seem like enough—it will be.

2/12/2023

Now would be the time to store up goods, food, water, cooking fuel. But also store up peace, and fellowship. Be prepared for the long haul. Be prepared to see My hand at work in ways you couldn't have imagined to protect and keep you.

2/10/2023

With a heavenly shout it all came tumbling down upon our heads and yet we were not harmed because we were wearing the helmet of

salvation. Our armor is strong and will withstand the onslaught of the enemy. 2/9/2023

What is happening now has never happened before in this country. Extreme corruption and betrayal—in abundance. Greed and self-seeking are almost normal in our public officials.

I do still have a remnant who haven't bowed a knee to Satan. I will raise them up. In the meantime, prepare your hearts for a new way of life, both physically and in the Spirit.

2/9/2023

Divert destruction at all costs. Pull away from it and into Me. Stay strong, steady, and ever ready. Be found in Me, waiting on Me, listening for My voice.

2/2/2023

Release yourselves to Me; do not hold on to that which you cannot hold on to; let your burdens go—your worries, fears, unrest— and let Me replace them with peace, rest, pure joy that comes from trusting Me. I will show you how; turn it all over to Me.

1/31/2023

My peace I leave with you; you need never be without it; yield to My righteous Spirit; grow in your walk with Me by quiet surrender of your thoughts, emotions, fears, dreams, how you think things should go. Let Me lead and you follow, not the other way around. You can't fix things; only I can do that; let Me.

1/29/2023

I am pleased that you are gathered together in My name, that you are continuing on with open hearts, that want more of Me as I see your

mouths open wide like hungry baby birds waiting to be fed. I will fill you up and grow you up to be strong, soaring eagles in flight, high above the fray below you and raise you up to the winds that will carry you in the heavenly currents, reaching Me.

1/16/2023

Be still and let Me work My peace, calmness, and trust in you. I will increase your faith, cause you to grow in My Spirit. I will give you wisdom and maturity in your walk and in your dealings with those around you. Be absorbed in My Spirit; immerse yourself in Me as you yield to Me and let Me take control of your weary heart.

1/22/2023

Don't grow weary in the journey. It has been a long road with many twists and turns, ups and downs, but the way has been clearly marked; all you've had to do is follow Me, listen to the instructions I give you and follow the map.

1/19/2023

Your security is in Me. I am your rock and fortress. I am your strong shield, your hiding place. You can depend on Me; in fact, you must depend on Me if you want to continue on with Me. You're going to be alright; rest assured in Me.

1/19/2023

Idols are tumbling down. The enemy will turn and devour one another as they try to become the preeminent one in power. Confusion as they jockey and juggle to gain a foothold on the power ladder; sacrificing those around them for their own benefit; butting the throats and hamstrings of their colleagues. Stand carefully back and watch while I deal with and punish them, expose their ruthlessness,

corruption, greed, and sins; it will come to light. The devil delights in crushing them while he raises up a new army of eager recruits to take their place.

1/13/2023

America is going down; there is no doubt about it. Good men will try to slow its descent, but it is unstoppable. How can I let such ungodliness continue? I can't. Don't get caught up in the descent, in grieving for a nation whose leaders have turned their back on Me; but get caught up in Me, in listening for My voice and direction.

1/13/2023

I am by your side. I will lead you down the right path. Stay close; there are many distractions and diversions ahead, but I will lead you through. I will cause your eye to be single, looking only to Me.

1/10/2023

People wandering around in darkness will see the light that emanates from you and come to Jesus. Let your light shine; show them the way. Tell them not to fear the darkness; it will have no power over them as they learn to walk in Me. Teach them as you have been taught.

1/8/2023

You're headed in the right direction—straight to Me without distractions from worldly desires, just a desire to have a deeper, more secure walk with Me. I delight in that; I want it too. I will be by your side, guiding and directing you all the way to freedom in Me.

1/4/2023

Take it one day at a time. It seems as if things are moving slowly to you, but they are not. They are moving at lightening speed, but still in My timing. Satan knows his time is short, so he is trying every deceptive scheme and trick he can, to bring as much evil as possible to try and change the tide of the outcome of his eternal destiny, but he will fail. The battle is raging and fierce, but it must be fought because it will be victorious, bringing an end to the demonic forces and ushering in God's supreme rule and reign. What freedom, happiness, and glory!

1/1/2023

The beginning of sorrows. Not just threats, but actions, sanctions, persecutions, devious cutbacks, withdrawal of moneys and services, protections taken away. You haven't seen anything yet like what's coming. But you will be sustained in Me, upheld, drawn close. When you are in Me, it will seem as nothing. My angels stand guard around you, ready to defend and protect you. DO NOT FEAR, I am here. I am with you; I am always with you.

12/28/2022

Threats being waved in front of us—no electricity, no gas, no power, starvation with diminished food supply, no fertilizer, poverty, imposing unsustainable green energy with wind turbines that turn off when the wind is too strong, solar panels that only work when the sun is shining, electric cars that put restrictions on travel, open borders with an influx of criminals, drugs, people who need to be taken care of (at least until they can get on their feet), bleeding the country dry by sending money to foreign nations while not taking care of our own country's needs.

Many things going on to cause worry, fear, and a feeling of helplessness—with the government out of control. Well, it's not

hopeless, not out of control—dire, yes, but God works best in this type of situation. Watch and see what He will do. Secret things in the heart of man, an awakening of the spirit, a calling out to Him for salvation, for help and guidance in the time of trouble.

12/26/2022

Hang on to Me. It doesn't matter what things look like out there; what matters is what is happening in your spirit, and how you are faring and growing in Me. I will take care of it all—all aspects of your life.

12/18/2022

It seems the world is spinning out of control but it is not. I dictate the orbits, the earth's rotation; I am allowing it to wobble as I correct the course and direction. All will be set right in due time.

12/8/2022

Evil men may succeed for a while but it won't last; they never do. They come tumbling down when I push over the line of dominoes, knocking them all to the ground. So, take heart when you see what looks like the triumph of evil over good; it is a temporary illusion, smoke and mirrors. But I am real; My principles and truths are everlasting and will be victorious. Stand firm; I am in the midst of you. My light will not go out.

12/8/2022

Inadequate—too little too late. A few good men are not enough to stem the tide of the evil that is coming but they will valiantly fight for Me and give their lives for righteousness. I will honor them as saints who love Me and take a stand.

When the time is right, My armies will gather. The angels will join forces with the mighty men of valor. My legions are unstoppable and

unbeatable. Look out Satan, you don't stand a chance; your free reign on this earth will end.

12/4/2022

Thunder clouds are forming. Be ready for the lightning strikes. Yes, there will be numerous strikes causing fires, smoke, devastation of vegetation, crops, trees, farmland, homes, cities—no water to fight the fires so they will burn uncontrolled and scorch the land unabated. Explosions of granaries, fuel depots, a barren land. But afterward, after the cleansing fire, new life will spring forth because the seed was buried in the earth, protected, and not destroyed.

11/30/2022

Look after each other as I look after you. I will send those to your heart to connect with and encourage. Don't stay in your ceiled houses, apart from everyone else, reach out with comfort and compassion.

11/30/2022

The time of waiting is over. I am here and will remain with you. You will not be left behind. I will keep My children gathered to Me and accounted for. I know each hair on your head, each cry of your heart. I will comfort and strengthen you for the battles and trials ahead. You will not lose sight of Me or My tender care and love for you. I will be faithful to you and help you be faithful to Me. Lean on Me; I am your rock and fortress.

11/27/2022

Thunder and lightning, let the fireworks begin—rolling over the plains, flashing in the sky, bringing rain, storms, floods. It is not “Mother Nature or “climate change”, it is My Almighty hand bringing judgment and justice! 11/26/2022

Be calm and at peace; you are cared for and looked after by Me. I love My children. I love all the lost souls in the earth but can only accept the ones who turn to Me. And so, I cherish the yielded ones who listen and obey. Stay close by My side and I will lead and guide you. I will develop in you a listening ear, a discerning heart, a mind that is stayed on and tuned into Me.

11/24/2022

I welcome and receive your praise and thankfulness! Continue on with a grateful heart, seeking and reaching out to Me, for I will be found by those who seek Me. I will answer when they cry out to Me; it is music to My ears and gives Me pleasure to hear their calling and I will gather them to Myself.

11/20/2022

Honor Me this day. Sing praises to My name; give Me glory; recognize My majesty. Get ready to ascend up into the heavenlies in My Spirit where I can commune with you as you open your hearts and ears to Me.

11/18/2022

I do not condemn My people “out of hand” without consideration or without reason. I will wait for them to turn to Me—but I will not wait forever. I have given them chance after chance to repent and give themselves over to Me. I am calling and many are answering My call but many are not. I will take the willing ones and use them for My purposes. Yield yourselves to Me.

11/15/2022

The revolution has begun, revolting against the tyrannical forces of evil. Not standing by and watching a hostile takeover of our God given

rights and promises from You, Oh Lord, protecting God's people, our families by Your mighty hand.

11/15/2022

Prepare your hearts for My indwelling in a new and living way. Be the host for the Holy Spirit—invite Him to take control, leading and guiding you, pointing the way to a deeper walk in Me.

11/13/2022

We know who ultimately wins the battle of good over evil, righteous over unrighteous—God will prevail.

11/13/2022

A military/police presence to keep peace in a “free” country is sad. United we stand, divided we fall as a nation. Our foundations are disintegrating, turning to sand—the house cannot stand.

11/11/2022

The enemy is trying to stop the flow of oil (the working of the Holy Spirit.)

No drilling (no searching for the Lord.)

No refineries (no maturity coming forth, impurities being removed.)

No oil available for use as fuel for heating (no fire for the Lord, cold—no desire for the Lord.)

No fuel for travel (bring needed supplies, joining together in fellowship or conventions.)

No oil for cooking resulting in starvation—no food, being fed the word.

Jobs disappearing (no service to others).

Old diseases reappearing. (Typhoid, diphtheria)—from lack of sanitation (purity of life).

Lack of meds (healing from the Lord, soothing balm, comfort.

Heart attacks untreated (no heart for the Lord.)

Strokes untreated – paralysis—no movement in the Spirit.

Untreated pneumonia – no taking in the breath of the Holy Spirit.

Untreated diabetes—no meat of the word, only sweet sugar, empty words, lies, and empty calories, no nourishment, causes obesity—too much flesh.

But abortions will be available and plentiful—death of new life.

11/11/2022

Rest and wait. Let Me do My work in you. Surrender day by day, moment by moment and you will find peace in Me as You submit to My dealings in your life. Stop struggling and rest, trust Me.

11/9/2022

The “Red Wave” will be the blood of the patriots running in the streets. The seriousness of the hour is at hand. You will need to duck when I say “duck,” run when I say “run,” hunker down when I say “hunker” down, and I am saying them now, which will be first, listen

closely. Duck into Me; run into Me; hunker down into Me, and then stay put.

11/7/2022

Time has run out for preparations. Ready, set, go. The Capitol will go up in smoke, the Whitehouse also. (If the democrats can't have their way in the government, no one can—torch it.) The politicians will stay away from DC knowing it's not safe there. Bombs set all around the city—the Treasury Building gone, the Supreme Court—gone. The Pentagon gone, FBI gone, CIA-gone. Anarchy, no leadership or plan. Election results delayed—lost in the chaos. The eve of destruction. Rest in Me, you have been warned. You are ready. I have prepared My people for such a time as this. Hang onto Me, I will see you through. Pay back for a nation gone astray.

11/7/2022

The election is a turning point one way or the other. The jumping off place, the point of no return, full steam ahead, no turning back. Seven weeks before the end of the year. Changes will make it seem like a life time. Our way of life now, will seem like a distant memory, a faraway place and time because things will be so different. Seven weeks of disaster. Fighting in the streets over the election results. Knives, guns, chaos, stay put, remain at home, I will protect you and see you through. Intimidation, ballot box stuffing (fraud). Mass murders at the polls. Drugs will be free for the taking to dull the pain and enhance suicides. The present speaker of the House will raise her ugly head and roar obscenities and spew forth venom. There will be no disguising or

covering up who she is or what she is doing. She will rush back to DC to try to control and direct things but she will fail.

11/6/2022

The people in the world don't think I am alive, or if they acknowledge I exist that I am relevant to them or their daily lives. How mistaken they are. How I long to be a part of them, to show them My great love and concern, to cradle them in My arms of protection, to speak words of encouragement and comfort. Turn to Me and all these benefits are yours, including peace which so often illudes you, and yet you so desperately desire. Come unto Me with heads bowed, with hearts open, and I will fill you up with Myself.

11/3/2022

Wait and watch, all things are in My hands; I will see to it. Don't worry about the future, what is ahead. I am still God and will always be God. Come closer to Me; I will clear a path for you. I will take you deeper into Me. I will touch your heart in a new deepening way and you will feel more secure in Me and loved by Me. Rest.

11/1/2022

You may have thought the "end times" were eminent before; they were warning shots fired over the bow. The warnings are over and finished. Get ready to take a direct hit.

11/1/2022

Not only is the enemy at the doorstep but the door has been opened and they are invading the house, removing the furnishings and treasures, getting ready to torch the building. Stand back, watch from afar, don't get too close.

11/1/2022

Perilous times are coming and the watchmen must give the warning—that's their job. Rally the troops, wake them up. The watchmen aren't there to lead the troops, just to wake them up, point out the enemy where they see them and then join in the battle.

10/30/2022

The countdown has begun and will continue to go down far below zero.

10/25/2022

Not every knee has bowed to Baal. There are still God-fearing men and women in America who will stay true to Me. They will stand strong and not bend to Satan. I am gathering them to Myself for My army. Some of My soldiers will sit and pray—an important, necessary job.

10/25/2022

The people of Nineveh repented in sack cloth and ashes. America is unrepentant and so it will continue its downward spiral to destruction. Yes, the world has been a mess before, but remember, I have always dealt with it. I have destroyed kingdoms, punished nations and yet at the same time brought My Holy people through—battered, bruised, worn and tired but alive and strong in the Spirit—I have always kept them.

10/25/2022

From marching at triple time to running full speed ahead, stand aside and let them rush past you to their own destruction. Don't get involved with it.

10/25/2022

Be at peace, the death and carnage won't come near you. Rest in the cocoon of My safety—shelter in place. The pressures of the outside world will be muted to you.

10/25/2022

I saw blueprints for small bomb shelters being rolled out by a group of men in an office. The plans were displayed and discussed but no action was taken to build them. Then I saw the Lord place a protective shield, or dome, over individual homes and farms—His provision to keep His people safe.

10/22/2022

Pelosi is Jezebel, selling us out to her god of mammon (god of riches, personified); dining on fine delicacies but not getting fat, she sits counting her money but losing track of her accounting, Her money will slip through her fingers and be washed down the drain into the sewer.

Jezebel is synonymous with Baal and means “exalted; god of rain and the storm. In female form; the mistress or owner of the house.”

10/22/2022

The roots of the tree are rotten. With the first strong wind, the tree will fall over and come crashing down. The birds of prey living in the branches will scatter in a flurry of activity and look for a new nesting place, but they will not find one. Their wings will be clipped and they will no longer be able to fly but will only be capable of walking

awkwardly and be at the mercy of any wild animal—unable to defend themselves, they will be devoured.

You will see it from afar and be amazed. Dark clouds will clear the understanding of the people for a moment but they will be afraid without someone to lead them, and so desperate to be led, they will be led astray by the loudest voice to gain their attention and promise them what their ears want to hear—they will choose the anti-christ.

Still, you, my people will be under My protection. You will not be led astray but will be My faithful ones with eyes only on Me, watching and waiting for My directions and commands as I purify your hearts and minds.

10/21/2022

Don't worry about what is coming in the future. I will take care of it; I will take care of you. Just concentrate on Me and what I am doing in your life, your growth in the Spirit, your devotion and commitment to Me. I have many things to give you, many things to tell you when the time is right and your heart is in harmony with Me. There is so much more in the Spirit, depths you have not fathomed, places of maturity, truths to uncover—you will love it!

10/16/2022

There will not be peace in the world of today, but there can certainly be peace in your heart and in your mind. Burrow into Me (snuggle down inside), take your place and stay in Me.

10/16/2022

Marching at triple time

Cans of tomatoes

Sacks of potatoes

Get ready

10/14/2022

How the mighty have fallen. They have fallen far, much farther than they knew was possible. They are eating with the dogs and I don't mean dry dog food—scraps, scrounging, and scavenging for food, biting and devouring each other for the last morsel. I have given them chance after chance and they have rejected Me. Soon I will reject them if they do not repent and turn to Me. Pray for them that their hearts would be turned, the blinders would be removed.

10/14/2022

Ding, dong the “dome” is down. Fallen down, all around. Crushed and pulverized with nothing left standing. Done when not in session, just the building demolished to bring the lawmakers to their knees, a chance to change their minds and turn to Me.

10/13/2022

It has begun. Watch, be very careful where you go the next couple of months so you don't get stuck there. Stay close to home, wait and watch.

10/10/2022

Wait and watch. I will take care of things. Sit tight and stay sitting. Don't get up and race around trying to fix things—in your family, yourself, each other, the church, the nation. I will see to it. Things are happening much faster than you can comprehend. Not only has London Bridge fallen but the capitol is about to fall also. Be at peace through everything that is happening. Nothing is a random surprise to Me. It is under My supervision, care, and guidance. What the devil means for evil, I can/will change in an instance when the time is right.

10/9/2022

Take a deep breath of My Spirit; refresh your body with My lifegiving air—the wind of My Spirit—to sustain you when it seems all is still and silent around you—no stirring or movement of air. Fill up with Me before the storm, for the storm clouds are gathering. So, it is a time of you gathering together, to strengthen one another, to lean on Me, to receive power from on high. Power to walk, to meet the demands of the day and of the days ahead. Rest in that, I will not leave you defenseless or weak but filled to overflowing with My presence, able to reach out with a helping hand to those who are looking for Me.

9/27/2022

The hurricane will be massively destructive to Florida. The devil trying to knock out and distract the voice of reason in the state, to cripple them, knock out and redirect the governor so he won't be a threat to the downward slide of America.

Vision:

9/27/2022

I saw a weather map with total devastation to the area where Hurricane Ian makes landfall and spreads out to the North and East. Disney World will be gone. (I can use winds to perform My will and destruction also.)

9/26/2022

It's going to get worse; much, much worse. It is just the devil showing his evil hand instead of keeping it all hidden. He is starting to openly roam the land showing himself so clearly. There can be no doubt it is him. Of course, you must have eyes to see and so many are blind to what is going on. But on the other hand, so many do see clearly. Many

are saying to themselves, “I don’t know what to do to stop this.” Well, it's in My hands, not yours. Your votes at election time will count for nothing, but go ahead and vote even if your vote will not be heard; I hear it. I know your heart and your vote counts with Me. I take note of each vote for Me-for justice, for surrendering to Me. It is a vote to stand with Me, choosing Me and My ways.

9/26/2022

Lord, this FBI stuff is disturbing.

Baal does not like his sacrifices being taken away – the unborn babies – so he is raising his ugly head and roaring. He will try to get his revenge one way or another. He will not prevail. Mark Houck will be set free. They picked the wrong circumstances to discredit a godly man.

9/25/2022

Hold on to Me. I am your strength and salvation. I will protect, and keep you safe and secure. I will help you with any hinderances that keep you from surrendering completely to Me. Walk forward in trust, with a light heart full of anticipation of what I will do in your life. Your spirit will be alive, well, and soaring in Me. I welcome you with open arms into a deeper realm with Me.

9/24/2022

Lay your troubles, your concerns at My feet. Trust Me to take care of them. That way your heart and mind are not on your problems, but they are free to dwell on Me, to delve deeper into My depths where you will find strength, contentment, and faith in Me.

9/22/2022

You are loved by Me, don’t forget that! Dwell in that place of love, acceptance, mercy, and grace. Make your bed (your resting place) in

Me. Bring your troubles, heartaches, longings, desires to Me and I will deal with them. Maybe (undoubtedly), not the way you thought I should, but in the best way possible, beyond what you could have imagined or figured out with your limited mind.

9/18/2022

You are on the precipice of a new age. I want to bring others into that new age. You are the laborers to bring in the harvest—do it! I will show you how and where—which fields to reap, which fields are ready to be gathered up. Other harvesters will join you as you step out in obedience.

9/18/2022 – VISION:

I saw a train pull into a station at the end of the line. There was no one on the train. The train was sent to the round house where it was put on a platform to turn it around so it could return in the opposite direction. It started on its route, picking up and depositing people along the way. The train was full when it entered the big city. The train was again sent to a round house so it could make the return trip. No one got on the train as it made its way in the opposite direction. The people only wanted to go to the city and not go back.

9/16/2022

I will bring you closer to Me; I am and have been doing it; you are learning. I am dealing; don't be afraid; don't ignore Me. Just surrender, be open. What is important is your heart. Is it surrendered to Me? Are you letting Me reach deep down into your heart to change you, to make you steadfast and faithful? Fall upon Me, reach out to Me with abandon.

9/15/2022

I long for you to grow in Me day-by-day. I take joy in you and want you to take joy in Me, to love Me with your whole heart. I will help you along this path. I want you here by My side reaping the benefits of My love, walking in My nature—one with Me.

9/13/2022

I am doing a work in you. I will keep you on the straight and narrow. I won't let you go to the right or left. You've traveled a long road with Me over the years. Progress has been slow at times and sometimes even stagnant, but all of it beneficial, a learning process. When you don't think you are progressing, I do. Rest.

9/11/2022 - VISION

I saw five stars headed to the earth. They weren't falling but purposely directed into position. They didn't land but hovered over the world. They sent out tendrils and formed a metal cage around it.

The spaces between the bars began to fill in until a shell formed around the earth. Nothing could get in or out. Time and movement were suspended, everything stood still, waiting, everyone holding their breath to see what was next.

Then an explosion and fire came from within the earth. Nothing could escape the fire because everything was encased inside the shell. The fire did a purifying work and merged the earth and shall together. A new world was formed out of pure gold. Nothing could grow on it at first, but then I could see little sprouts appearing and breaking through the gold exterior. The plantings were cities and people—a new heaven and a new earth.

9/9/2022

It will be a rough winter, the beginning of sorrows. The following spring and summer will bring more drought and crop failures, fires, earthquakes, tornadoes, hurricanes, tsunamis, floods, wars, rumors of wars, hardships.

9/8/2022

Be at peace this day. I will lead and guide you, take you a step closer to Me. Rest in that and gain strength from it. Don't fret over your short comings. I'm working on them as you open the door and let Me.

9/4/2022

But remember, I am in control. I will let them go so far but no further. I will keep you through all the upheaval. It won't phase you. You will just nod your head and say, "Yes, Lord; so be it, according to Your will as you show us the way through this wilderness."

8/31/2022

False prophets, false words of peace and comfort amidst a falling society. In the meantime, they also stir things up to foster unrest and turmoil so they can manipulate the people. They give ridiculous excuses that sound on par with "the dog ate my homework," the war in the Ukraine is holding up the world food supply, global warming is behind every storm, drought, or flash flood. Every snowflake is a danger to mankind—fear mongering. They are looking for things to be fearful and upset about, projecting and promoting disasters, making mountains out of mole hills—for what? To gain control.

8/31/2022

Fear is knocking at your door but don't let it in. Be strong and very courageous. Don't be dismayed, discouraged or timid, but go forth

boldly knowing I will take you forward. Don't be cowed down by circumstances, stay steady and unwavering.

8/31/2022

Things look ok at the moment. That may be so on the surface but underneath things are boiling and roiling, coming to a head, ready to explode and spill forth venom and poison. The country is basically divided into two camps with both sides corrupt and evil. One side claims to embrace godly principles but its leaders only use those claims as a rallying point to gain followers. God fearing people choose this side as their salvation but it is a false god leading them nowhere. I am your leader—not man. Follow Me.

8/30/2022

Sweet words of comfort are on My lips for you. Take them in, let them grow in your hearts giving you peace, strength, security in Me. As you learn to trust Me more and more, you will grow and mature in My Spirit. Rest in Me and let Me do it.

8/30/2022

Hold on to Me during the first few days until things settle down. There will never be a return to normalcy but it will get doable to survive. The time to prepare is getting shorter. Keep going; don't stop. Don't get caught up in preparing physical things, but don't be caught short when you could have prepared. Be at peace about it, not driven. Stay calm, stay tuned in to Me; let Me do the finishing work in you.

Now, take a deep breath and rest in Me. No panic, no fear, peace because you know what is coming. I will make you steadfast, a rock, a port in the storm, a calming hand, a place where people can look and come for comfort, support, and reassurance that I am in control

because you will point the way to Me. You won't be the needy ones, but the ones who will help in time of need because you know how to call out to Me, to hear, listen, obey and commune with Me.

8/29/2022

I have given you words; believe them and walk in them. I have warned you; I have told you to go ahead and prepare. I will prepare you spiritually; you prepare physically. There will be more damage from within the country than from without—outside, China, Russia. All the terrorists have had an open door at the borders. The election results will bring unrest, shock, and complete unbelief.

8/28/2022

Listen for My voice. If you actively listen, I will speak to you. Quiet yourself, shut out other voices, be still and I will speak. I will speak words of comfort to your heart, I will give you peace and faith. Your confidence in Me will grow and it will spill over into those around you as they can see how I have dealt with you and in you. It will encourage them to seek Me so they can have that same peace, growth, and fellowship in Me.

8/26/2022

You may not be walking perfectly but you are turning to Me and asking Me for help. You can't change yourself but you come to Me time after time asking for My help and that pleases Me. I can work with that. You haven't turned your back on Me but keep reaching out in your feeble way, presenting yourself to be changed by Me.

8/25/2022

Hold on, look to Me and I will guide you and give you specific instructions on how to follow Me. I will give you the strength to obey

Me. I will also give you joy in the things we do together. Don't think you need to have a plan of how you will accomplish this; it's up to Me and I will take care of it as you trust Me.

8/22/2022

Those of you in this Body are in training. In a secret encampment, hidden away. You are learning important lessons that you will be able to share with others. In the meantime, pay attention and learn your lessons well.

8/21/2022

Trust in Me. I am your hope, your salvation, your protector. In the dark times you can see My light most clearly. In the twilight times, (times of lukewarmness), it is difficult to see the light. My light is always there but during times of trouble it is easier to see Me. So don't dread, or be afraid of the night, because I am with you throughout the night and will be especially close. The night is just as necessary as the day for your growth and learning.

8/17/2022

Come, My people, come with your hands held up high with praise and thanksgiving, with gratitude to Me for all I have done for you, for My loving kindness, gentle mercies, compassion and patience unto you. Forget not how I have cared for you, fought your battles and given you victories. Offer up your heart anew and I will give you renewed strength and power in Me, a divine touch, as you reach out for Me.

8/16/2022

Don't be afraid that you won't continue in Me. I will take you all the way to the end. I am with you always and forever. I will do the finishing work, rest in Me while I do it; trust Me.

8/14/2022

I will help you as you seek Me. I want and love you much more than you desire Me. I want you in My fold, as My sheep. I will lead, guide, and nurture you until you are not just sheep, but are true sons not to be lead around, but to walk by My side where I can talk to you face-to-face and share My heart with you, and you will understand, “get,” what I am talking about—the mysteries I have not yet revealed to you. All in good time.

8/11/2022

Depend on Me; lean on Me; I am here for you to abandon yourself to Me. You will never regret it because I will never let you down. I am dependable beyond measure. I am your support, your rock, your hiding place, a place of safety and peace. You will be surrounded by My love in time of trouble, so that the trouble will seem as nothing, as you see it through Me eyes.

8/4/2022

I want to work a fearlessness in you, a boldness and confidence in Me. Don't be beat down by thunderous waves, but rise up to every situation with hope in your heart and assurance that I have deliverance for you, that I have your best interests in mind as I teach and lead you through each circumstance that is presented before you. I am with you through thick and thin, at all times, in every way.

8/4/2022

Peace, be still; I am with you to the end of time. I am with you each moment of every day. I enjoy your company, the time you spend with Me. It makes My heart glad. I love to lift you up and tuck you under

My feathers, keep you close to My side where I can give you comfort, show you mercy and kindness, as I also work those attributes in you.

8/2/2022

Peace, be still; rest, listen, trust. I have spoken these words many times to you. They are so important—lessons to be learned, principles to be walked in. They will bring you into a right relationship with Me. You will dwell in My presence continuously as you lean into Me and walk in these things. Surrender your fears, your unrest, turmoil, and trade them in for My comfort, guidance, and a confidence in Me.

7/31/2022

Bow down and I will lift you up. Submit to Me and you will find your way into My heart, where I am waiting to show you more of Me. I want to take you higher, deeper, wider into Me. Come along, come along, closer to Me.

7/29/2022

I require tenderness from you, mercy, compassion. I want you to see things as I see them, with eyes of pity and understanding. Uphold those around you who are weak and are faltering. Share the strength I have given you with them. Encourage and build them up.

Straighten up, straighten out—that's My job, not yours.

7/27/2022

Rest in Me; be patient as I am patient. Be hopeful; your security is in Me, in knowing Me and maturing in your life with Me.

7/25/2022 – VISION

I saw a spiral staircase that led downward into a hole in the ground. I saw people climbing upward out of the hole and then I saw many, many people rushing down into the hole. A few people were still making their way up. Then I saw a manhole cover placed over the opening. It was tightly secured and then a key was produced to lock it down completely—for now.

7/24/2022

But you are not to fear, for I am with you. Sit back and wait for Me to act. I am the one to fight this battle. When it is time for you to rise up and take part in the fray, I will instruct, lead, guide. There will be no doubt when the time is right. So wait, learn to listen, grow strong in My Spirit. I will teach you. Be at peace.

7/24/2022

Here we go, it is here, around the corner, near at hand—end of days, end of days. London Bridge is falling down, it will be a sign to you. You are past the point of no return. All things are set in motion, ready or not. The world will say, “Woe is me.” You will say, “Come quickly, Lord Jesus.” Lights out, plunged into darkness, literally and physically. Time is out, nigh unto death, scorched earth is happening. The morning is over, the night is here. It has begun; there is no stopping it. But I am with you—you are Mine. Loose ends are being tied up. The knots are set. The smoke from a dozen cities worldwide will arise. A pale horse appeared on the horizon. Its rider held a lance, an instrument of battle, ready to charge forth into combat when the signal was given—it was given and he started downhill to begin his destruction. Lights out, darkness has arrived, blackout.

7/22/2022

Continue on; I am tweaking the prophets. Correcting, teaching, purifying the gift and calling, the anointing, hearing. You only want to hear from Me, don't you? So, I am clarifying your place and function.

7/21/2022

A deeper walk is what I require of you. Draw in close. Form a huddle with Me and with each other. Be bonded together, a team who has studied the game plan and is waiting for My instructions on how to proceed; each one in their place, ready to go, or just wait—a bench warmer—but always supporting each other and listening for Me. It's a good thing when I stir things up—then My people depend on Me.

7/17/2022

Calm down, it's going to be alright. Those who walk in Me are not fearful. You know where fear comes from. I am not the source of fear, but peace, calmness, tranquility. I give hope and encouragement. I know the way through the wilderness that is approaching and I have the answers to any problems. I will lead and guide you each step of the way; rest in that. You are in the palm of My hand where I can protect and care for you.

7/16/2022

I want to make inroads into your life. Open up to Me and let Me enter into your entire being. Don't hold back or only give Me part of yourself. I will help you. There is freedom in Me like you have never experienced before and with that comes peace. You will wonder why you have not given yourself completely, consistently to Me before this, especially since the rewards are so spectacular—a communion and

steadfast walk and life in Me. I want you to learn to trust and rest in Me. Turn your fears over to Me and that won't be a problem.

7/15/2022

Pay attention to what you see and hear around you; don't be blind to what is going on. You don't want to be like an ostrich hiding its head in the sand; keep your ears open. If I tell you, it's time to store up a few things, do it. I told Joseph to store up for the coming famine. Be like the ant who gathered in the summer and had enough for the winter.

7/15/2022

Urgency, urgency—prepare while there is still time. Wait for no man, the time is almost spent. The loss of your earthly freedoms is near.

7/11/2022

I am giving you a short window of time to gather the necessary, essential items you will need. Don't miss this opportunity to prepare. Don't drag your feet; just do it. I will point you in the right direction.

7/8/2022

Not yet; not yet. A little moment to prepare, to get ready. It will seem like it is happening all at once but circumstances are steamrolling beneath the surface, moving forward, unstoppable like an avalanche heading downward into the abyss.

Let not fear be a part of you. Don't let it take hold; release it to Me. It is not for you to dwell on, but reach out to Me in confidence and trust.

7/8/2022

I have a plan. I have had it since the beginning of the world.

Nothing will stop it. It is coming to completion and that's a good thing. I want you to feel honored to be a part of these last days, to see how it unfolds, each event touching off the next one, a domino effect until it all falls down. My people will be left standing because they were not the dominoes but they are the pillars, unmovable and strong, standing in their place.

7/8/2022

I am changing you. Rest in that, know that it is true. To grow in Me is to keep evolving, coming nearer to My heart as I expose different facets of Myself and open new realms of understanding, faith, and trust to help you in your continuing walk with Me.

7/6/2022

Let Me pour soothing oil into your wounds, your heartaches. I will use the same oil to pour anointing over your head. I know when to use each one to your benefit—to heal, grow, and mature.

7/5/2022

Doom and gloom—I don't say these things to frighten you, but to prepare you. You would be so much more afraid, even terrified if I didn't let you know about it before hand. As you see these things unfold, it will give you confidence that I am in charge and know what I am doing—trust Me.

7/5/2022

Prepare! Gather some things together to prepare. You will never gather enough things to last the turbulent times ahead, but enough to see you through the first days, enough to get over the shock until you calm down enough to trust Me.

You don't think you will hide away in your little house with your stores waiting for the storm to pass—do you? No, that's not what I have in mind for you. You will be on the frontlines, putting your life at risk without regard of the consequences to yourself. At the same time, I will lead the way and you will be under the banner of My protection.

7/3/2022

I will speed up the days to bring things to a conclusion. I am weary of all the sin, corruption, rottenness in the world. It is a stench in My nostrils. I cannot bear it much longer. Get your gas masks on (the anointing and protection of the Holy Spirit); ready for the onslaught of evil—the putrefaction of man. It is coming, but I am coming too, and that's what you need to dwell on—in fact, I'm already here and always have been.

6/30/2022

The prophets will become even more essential to help My people through the times ahead. That's why I have spent so much time developing the prophets in Canton, giving them a collective, hearing ear, eyes that see, so that understanding would become clear in the days ahead.

6/29/2022

(Gail said,) I have been reading in Revelation. It is confusing, complicated, horrifying and a great mystery to say the least. Who can comprehend it?

(The Lord replied,) It will become clear, as I reveal and open it up, as it happens. I placed Revelation there for a purpose. A check list to see as events occur—a confirmation. I will let you know when the things take place—look here, see what I've told you is happening. The world

will not be able to discern what is taking place, but you will understand it by My anointing. So many things take place; yes, but they have been ordained by Me since the beginning of the world. I will help My beloved and faithful ones through it. It would be easy, seemingly comfortable, to yield to the lies and deceptions of the devil, but I will give discernment and wisdom. You will obtain them by clinging to Me—My will and way will be clear to you. You will not fall into deception. The lies will be more obvious to you. The difference between black and white, right and wrong, will be undeniable.

6/28/2022

There is safety in the group of prophets that I have been raising up in Canton. Work together—use each other as checks and balances, confirmations, or dismissals. Stick together. I have and will bring the anointing down on all of you.

6/27/2022

Night and day do as I command them; they don't stray from their place and function. They stay where I have placed them. If I would direct them to change direction, they would obey; they have no choice. But you are not like that; I have given you free choice. Of course, I want you to use it wisely and turn to Me, and walk with Me. I will help you.

6/27/2022

Your days are numbered, as are the hairs of your head and every breath you take. It's all in My hands, every detail of your being—your comings, your goings, the ins and outs of your daily life. I know them all; so, trust Me to take care of you. Hand over control of your life so I can shape you into My sons. I will release the strangle hold, the chains that bind you to the earth, so you will be free to do My bidding, to walk in My Spirit and be one with Me.

6/26/2022

Behold, my beloved comes leaping over the mountains and skipping over the hills, rushing to Me, eager to be in My presence, to spend time with Me, and Me alone. That's what I want from My people—those who love Me and will stop at nothing to reach Me, to dwell with Me, to grow strong in Me. I will help you reach these goals; you only have to ask and be willing to turn your life over to Me. It's simple, but you make it so difficult by holding back, waiting to see if there is some other way beside giving your all—there isn't, so go ahead and plunge whole heartedly into Me without reservation. I'm waiting for you with open arms.

6/23/2022

I will protect you from the evil one. I have a wall of protection around you. You are safe inside My fortress. My fortress cannot be penetrated or breached. Stay within My walls. When it is time to go outside, to go on the offensive, you will be prepared, fully trained and equipped, ready to go without hesitation, or thought of preserving your own life, ready to lay down your life for your brothers, and for mankind.

6/21/2022

Don't be a coward—that's how the fearful are labeled—as unbelievers who will drop their weapons and run at the first sign of trouble, when the first shot is fired. Run back to what? Howes and lands, a bank account? All of which can disappear with a mouse click on the computer. Your only safety is in Me. I am your Protector, your Strength, your Guardian, your Commander and Chief—follow Me.

6/21/2022

I will bring about a transformation in you. Relax, I am doing it even now. Don't worry yourself so much about it. Worry is not faith and trust, so stop it and allow My nature to flow into and saturate you, to bring about the transformation into a soldier in My army. Receiving and carrying out orders without hesitation or question; taking your place in the ranks, ready and eager to move forward into battle (this is what you've been training for) and then victory.

6/16/2022

Don't be afraid. Have I ever failed you? You may not have understood what I was doing at the time, but as you looked back, you could see all the things I brought you through were for your benefit. I have made you stronger, more secure in My love and care for you. Let Me do the work, you can't do it.

6/15/2022

I want My people warned; I want them ready for what is ahead. I don't want them afraid, paralyzed with confusion—but sure, steadfast, confident in Me that I will lead them through, that I haven't disappeared or forgotten them. I am in charge and I know the way through this mess. It's not actually a mess, but part of a wellconstructed plan leading to Me for those who will heed My voice.

6/15/2022

Revival is coming. Revival in your hearts and minds. Some will return to Me; others will turn to Me for the first time. Be ready to help them along the way. Be the sign post on the road pointing the direction to Me.

6/13/2022

Look around you. What do you see—chaos and confusion. People don't doubt things are changing. The worldly people are stock piling goods, hoarding supplies, trying to prepare with worldly wisdom. You would be wise to do the same to some extent—not trusting your stores to save you, but help you a bit—not in panic, in diligence.

6/13/2022

And darkness covered the earth as the sun was blotted out. Gross darkness, black as the darkest night—no moon, no stars, not the smallest candle light. The only light was a spark in the hearts of the men who follow the Lord. They know the way through the darkness, they are the only hope for the world, and the only warmth in the accompanying coldness in the hearts of men. Press in; hold tight; I will not forsake you.

6/12/2022

Prepare your hearts and minds for the absolute destruction of your way of life as you know it. But be at peace at the same time—“forewarned is forearmed.” Do not fear. Don't fear death; don't fear life. Death may be the easy way out—men will call on the rocks to fall on them and kill them. But I have not called you to the easy way.

6/12/2022

Be a watchman on the wall; give out a warning of what you hear and see, so the people will not be caught unaware, unprepared. The enemy is at the gate, demanding entrance. Don't let him into the city, into your heart, don't let fear cause you to falter.

6/12/2022

Cesspool, cesspool, cesspool revolving around and around. The muck is not being sucked downward but spilling out over the land,

flooding and spoiling the terrain, ruining the crops, leaving the countryside destitute, barren, and unusable.

Come up higher, away from the plain, the valley of despair, unto the mountain tops where there is safety, and breathing room with Me. A different kind of crop grows in the pure, sweet air of the mountains. The growing season is short but intense, the sun is plentiful, the harvest bountiful.

6/11/2022

I will help you, believe it; trust Me to keep you. Don't worry that you will fall behind or come up short. I am here working to help you walk, strengthening your leg muscles, your feeble knees, increasing your endurance, clearing the rubble from the path before you, so you can walk with ease and confidence with Me.

6/10/2022

I will build you up before I set you out in the midst of the people of the world. I will prepare you with a peace and trust that My Holy Spirit will be able to transmit to others as you point them to Me. Let Me do a finishing work in you of steadfast hope, a quiet faith that is obvious to those who are seeking a deeper walk in Me. Don't hold back and keep to yourself—walk forth in the opportunities I present to you. Share a little here, a little there, and see what doors I open before you to serve Me.

6/9/2022

Rein in the horses; wait for My signal before the battle begins. I will clear the way in front of you. Close ranks as we march forward, as one man against the enemy. I will raise up My army, one man at a time. Listen to the bugle call and drop everything when you hear it, and be

gathered together as one regiment is added to another, until we have a strong army ready to fight our common foe. I will lead you, give you clear orders and we will be victorious.

6/5/2022

The gate is open; pass through it and come into a new horizon, a new, deeper place in Me. Things are about to change, and it is essential that you walk closer to Me than ever before. I will cleanse you, give you strength, a greater desire for Me. You didn't think things would stay the same, did you? You are on the brink of disaster in the world, but if you hold My hand, I will see you through it. The stillness you hear right now is the quiet before the storm; a fierce storm the world has never seen before. WAIT ON ME, and I will prepare you to walk through it.

6/2/2022

I will scatter the sheep for a purpose—to spread My word and wisdom, that My nature would be evident in the people I have hidden away and taught to walk in trust with Me. That they might be an example and a voice of calm and hope in a depraved world. Let My light shine out through you. Be a lighthouse, a guiding light to show the way deeper into Me. The voice of one crying in the wilderness, steadfastly pointing the way to Me.

5/31/2022

I have been teaching you for years. I have built foundations, walls, have put in the floors, windows, doors, but I want to keep the ceiling open. I want the roof to be open so I can pour in My sunshine, rain, and blessings. I want there to be an opening between us, without limits or barriers to our communication and communion—a free flow in the Spirit.

5/29/2022

A change will come forth in you. Rest in and rely on Me. I am building an army and you will be part of it. I need strong men and women to march in that army. I have provided the weapons; learn how to use them skillfully before going out to battle. You may think 50 years is too long of a training time, but it is not. When your physical strength is gone, then Mine can begin to take over and establish you.

5/27/2022

Keep on keeping on. The important thing is to keep moving. Don't look back and desire what you had in the past; move forward with Me. I will show you the way; you can be certain of that. No road block will stop you. I know all the alternate routes, and although they seem to you like detours and secondary roads, they lead directly to Me.

5/26/2022

The long arm of the law will extend, beyond its legitimate purpose, to enforce its will upon the people. Plausible reasons will present themselves to install restrictions, bans, curfews—a choke hold on the people—leaving no room to object. But don't lose heart; you are not prevented, but encouraged, to move in Me as I release your bonds and set you free. You will have more freedom than ever to grow and mature in Me, to step out into new areas of faith and in serving Me.

5/20/2022

The end is near. Death and destruction, terrible chaos and calamities, the terror by day and night. Hang onto Me and you will make it through. I will be true to you and help you stand firm. Put your trust in

Me. I have given you warnings; heed them so you will be ready, in the Spirit, to face what is coming.

Years ago, you were ready to flee to the wilderness for safety. The only place you can flee to is Me. I will hide you in My presence; your fortress is in Me. You wanted to flee to the wilderness for selfpreservation. It was a test; now is the real thing. “Prepping” is not the answer; all the things you save up can be taken away in an instant. It is not your safety net; I am your safety net. You will learn to trust Me as never before because your life will depend on Me.

Fearful times are coming—but don’t be afraid—trust. Whether you are alive or on the other side, doesn’t really matter. Walk with Me with undivided attention.

5/15/2022

A new beginning, a new way. Don’t be afraid; I have so much more for you. Things aren’t winding down but just getting started, breaking forth into a new season. The world is about to become topsy-turvy; right is considered wrong, and wrong is considered right. How can this be? But there is a remnant, there is always a remnant that I have prepared. They are steadfast and faithful, never losing heart, never disconnected from Me. And so, they will march forward, carrying the banner of truth. Those who are Mine will see that banner and follow it, not to be deterred. My army is gathering; they are coming together in force from the four corners of the earth. They are being joined together; pretty disagreements discarded as I reveal My purpose and plan for you for the end times. This really is the end of time.

5/13/2022

The sheep shall be scattered. The shepherds will also be scattered, but I am ever faithful. I will not abandon you; I will direct your way, keep you safe and lead you to new green pastures. I will close down the church, but will provide for all of you spiritually with great care and tenderness and lead each one to their place in Me. Don't hang onto the old when I am pointing in a new direction. Go with a willing, eager heart, ready for your next step in Me.

5/13/2022

I want you to press in to Me. Now is not the time to be distracted or neglectful. Rise up early in the morning to meet Me and receive your instructions for the day, to fellowship with Me and draw strength from Me. The times ahead will be stressful, but I will give you peace and contentment. Do not be afraid, let My gentle spirit flow through you and out to others in wisdom.

5/1/2022

Evelyn's passing has marked a new era. Just as Joshua was given the anointing to take the next steps forward, he was instructed where to go and how to march into the promised land. He was commanded, "Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest." And so, the time of waiting was over and the Israelites began the battle to take possession of the land God had given them. Go boldly forward unafraid. You thought you were half dead but your spirit is strong. The old man—the old way of thinking is gone and that is good. Now the new man is ready to go in and take possession of the land I promised you years ago.

4/29/2022

I am opening new paths for you to walk. This has been a sweet time of learning and growth, but it is coming to an end. I have new places for you to walk, to share the things you have learned. To teach others, to walk beside them and show them the way. I will scatter you, but you will take the things I have taught you to others who need to be taught, encouraged and brought into a new, deep relationship with Me. No, you won't be great leaders, but you will be those who point the way to Me.

4/27/2022

As Mary said, "Be it unto me according to Thy word," let us have a heart, a life that is willing to be governed and yielded to you.

Have a thankful heart that I have chosen you to be My ambassadors. I have chosen you to be My emissaries in this world of woe, to bring hope and joy to a people who are in bondage and need to be set free. A people who are so deceived they don't even know they are prisoners of Satan and his forces. But My Holy Spirit can speak to them and draw them where they are. I want you to help them find their way to freedom. Be open to My leading. Yield to My direction as I give you opportunities to share My love and light in a dark world. I am that redeeming light in a lost world and I want My light to shine forth through you.

4/24/2022

I will help you in your season of trouble, don't be distressed, it will pass and you will see My hand parting the seas, opening a path for you. I love to go before you, crushing the enemy, opening doors for you to enter. You seem surprised when I do this, but your faith will grow and you will expect Me to keep you in the way—as well you should—just make sure you are safely tucked into and listening to Me.

4/22/2022

Bless and curse not. I have charted your course. Your path is prepared; walk in it as I show you the way. Let Me lead you as a child is led by their parent, knowing they will be taken care of with love, protected from harm, unafraid and trusting in their guardsman. Accept My plan for you; search it out with joy, praising Me all along the way.

4/19/2022

Comfort ye one another. Reach out and minister to each other. Dispense love, strength, compassion as each one needs it. Be there for your brothers and sisters in their time of need; your prayers are more powerful than you realize. Keep them coming. I answer heart-felt, sincere prayer and I give so much more in return. I minister to the person you pray for and I also minister to you by giving you the treasures in My warehouse—mercy, loving kindness, long suffering, patience, a strong relationship and walk with Me.

4/18/2022

The time is short. The night is almost upon you. Will you be ready? Will your heart be joined to Me? Will you be in harmony with Me? Things will be strange, different than you have imagined, unexpected. But as long as we are connected, you are in step with Me, you will be all right. You will be able to point the way to others and help them into a right relationship with Me. Stand fast, hold on to Me.

4/11/2022

Love, joy, peace—those are some of My attributes, fruits of the Spirit, that I want to give you. They are My gift to you as you walk in the Spirit. A calmness, trust, expect and hope are waiting for you to put on like a protective garment (mantle) to help you through each day. Let Me

impart these things to you, reach out for them, accept them into your lives. They are your inheritance in Me. You receive an inheritance when someone dies—well, Jesus died so you could have the wealth of the Holy Spirit living in your lives. Freely use your inheritance.

4/9/2022 Prayer

Cleanse us all from our secret sins. They will be exposed. The devil tricks us and then delights in exposing and humiliating us. But let us trick him instead and draw close to You; asking and receiving your help in and with our weaknesses, as You give us strength and power to overcome, as You cast those sins aside with forgiveness and replace them with Your love.

4/8/2022

Holy is the Lord God Almighty! Pleasant to the eyes and ears, a refuge, a shelter, a place of safety from the storms, the battles, the business of life. The Lord Protector is the center of the universe. The one who conducts the fierce winds or the gentle breezes, the rain in its season, the time for planting, growing, harvest. He oversees it all. We choose, but He presents us with the choices; whether they be profitable, or unprofitable, is up to us.

4/3/2022

This is a new day. Take each day as it comes. Greet it with open arms and an open heart, without fear, open to whatever I have for you, knowing that I will be your constant companion, your leader, and your guide through the adventures of the day.

At the end of the day, you will be able to see My caring hand of mercy and grace, protection too, because we walked it together. Praise Me and give Me thanks.

3/29/2022

Death is in the shadows. It lurks there waiting for its victims. Ready to pounce on those who are unaware of the dangers in the darkness. But the light dispels evil and death, it brings life revelation and wisdom.

Seek the light; stay close to it. It will bring you comfort, guidance and freedom in Me. It will reveal your chains so they can be dealt with and released. Then you can walk in My pure light and see things with clarity and My purpose.

3/27/2022

All will come crashing down upon your ears, but all is not lost. It is the beginning of a new realm. The Ancient of Days will sit upon His throne and conduct the final circumstances before a new age will emerge. He is steadfast and sure, bringing to completion the end of this present age with its caustic rancor and replacing it with His glorious and pure kingdom.

(Rancor—deepest malignity or spite, deep seated enmity or malice, long standing hatred)

3/25/2022

Seek and ye shall find, ask and it shall be given unto you. I have good things in store for your asking. Look to Me, don't doubt, only believe. I make all things beautiful to those who are seeking, even if they seem difficult—the end result is beauty, everlasting life, and joy in Me.

3/24/2022

I will stand with you through the storms, floods, fires, tragedies of life. I have not left you alone to navigate your way but will be like the Star of Bethlehem to lead you on your journey straight to Me. Keep

following My star of direction and guidance and you will be rewarded with My presence.

3/20/2022

Stay under My covering. That doesn't mean stay under cover. Be free to express My love for you and My love for mankind. Be free to tell of My greatness and share what I have done for you and what I want to do for those who will listen and open their hearts to Me.

But I cover you with My feathers of protection, with grace and My compassion. I cover you by giving you direction and guidance. I have covered you with the blood of Jesus, with the forgiveness of your sins, by forgiveness for the wrongs you've done to others and then forgiving yourself. I cover you with waves of My love and presence. Stay under My covering.

3/18/2022

Stay close, there is no other way to Me. Don't look to the right or left but only to Me. I have the answers to your questions, your problems, and concerns. I am always with you, sometimes you think I am not, but that's not true. I hover over you when you are not even aware I am there. I won't leave you alone; I do not forget about you but carry you in My heart at all times. Release yourself and relax into My waiting, comforting arms.

3/16/2022 Vision for Church

I saw a beautiful apple. A worm was devouring it; the worm became large and fat. It ate the apple until only the core was left. The core contained two seeds—"good and evil". The Lord snatched away the apple core and destroyed the "evil" seed. Then He planted the "good" seed and an apple tree grew and produced only apples containing the

“knowledge of good”. The worm tried to bite into the new apple but the new apple was coated with gold and the worm was unable to penetrate it. Only the “godly” people of the earth were able to freely eat the apple and partake of the wisdom and life of God.

3/12/2022

The times are changing, hurtling toward an ultimate conclusion. Some of you will see the end of it here. Some of you will be with Me on the other side, it makes little difference one way or the other. It doesn’t make you more, or less, spiritual where you are when the end comes; as long as you are tucked safely in Me, you will be secure.

3/7/2022

I will tip you off before a thing happens so you will be prepared for it—ready and waiting with courage and hope in your hearts, so you will know that I have everything under control, even though all is in an uproar. You may not know exactly what is in store—the details—but you will know enough to stay out of the way of the fiercest path of the raging battle. I have places of refuge for you—shelters of prayer, dependence on Me, yieldedness to My Spirit, a hearing ear, a heart willing to obey without delay. These are your instruments of war and protection—sharpen them, pour oil over them to keep them functioning properly and ready not only as weapons of defense but also to be on the offense to push the enemy back out of your life.

3/4/2022 – Vision for Church

I saw two doves, each with a piece of cloth in their beaks. They were carrying away the veil into the Holy of Holies that had been torn in two, so there would be no residual separation or hindrance, straight to God’s throne.

3/4/2022

Solace, solace—My gift to you. Don't take it lightly. It will give you strength and comfort for the days ahead. Prostrate yourself before Me in complete surrender and submission, it is your door to peace and strength in Me. All other desires will fade away as you fellowship with Me. This is a serious time; mis-steps can not only be dangerous but fatal. Fine tune your hearing with your ear next to My mouth for direction and instruction.

3/1/2022

Every difficult situation, I bring each of you through, is for your benefit. Trust Me on this. They are designed to bring you closer to Me, to bring you to the place where your only hope is in Me and that is a good place.

Sometimes you may feel like you are battered about by crashing waves; they just keep relentlessly coming one after another. But they make smooth, sandy beaches where the shoreline has been broken down, pleasant to walk along with each grain of sand numbered by God.

2/27/2022

Tell My people to stand strong, hold tight and prepare for battle. I will be their champion; I will lead them to victory. It is not a swift war, over and done in a short time, but an age-old war that has persisted for centuries. This is a new onslaught with both old and new weapons of destruction being hurled against you. But My arsenal is never-ending and My weapons are powerful and will never fail. You are well-equipped and have excellent leadership in My army. Stay in the ranks and move forward with Me.

2/24/2022

Desperate times call for desperate measures. Your dependence on Me will become crucial for your survival, but survive you will. Don't let fear or panic take away your peace. I am always your place of confidence and safety. I will stem the tide of violence. You will be battle-scarred but not beaten. Your warrior nature will arise; your fiercest battles will be in the Spirit. The host of heavenly angels will be by your side.

2/22/2022

I allow hard, hard things to happen. It isn't My will for them to happen. I don't want anything to hurt My people but I will use the terrible occurrences and ease the consequences for a broken, repentant heart. I will do a healing and repairing as I am allowed. 2/16/2022

I bless My people as I see fit. I don't usually bless them with the easy way paved with gold, but the way to Me is often an uphill, narrow path scattered with rocks and potholes where you have to cautiously choose each step while holding onto Me. But the path definitely leads to Me; stick with it. The journey is where you learn to walk with Me. Keep moving, keep walking and you will certainly arrive at the place I have prepared for you.

2/13/2022

Calm waters are a time for repairing souls and mending nets, making sure the boat is seaworthy. Use the calm times for preparation, to restore, restock and gain strength.

2/12/2022

Be at peace, do not be shaken. There are new paths and directions to follow, a closer walk that is even more real and personal. Delve

deeper into Me while things are quiet so you will retain that peace and quietness during the storms that will surely come. Run into the rock so you will be part of the rock, also; standing strong, giving aid and strength to those around you.

2/9/2022

Be soothed by My words, by My promises—live in them as you dwell in My presence. They will be a comfort to you in dark times, a light unto your path to lead you all the way through to Me.

2/6/2022

Blessings are upon you this day. I blow the wind of My Spirit upon you to give you strength, peace, contentment, rest and fellowship with Me. Dwell with Me, tarry in My presence for there you will find everything you need to continue in the battle.

2/5/2022

Lean on Me; I am a strong support. I never fail, I never give up on you. I am your rock and fortress, your shelter in the storm, the only one who loves you without measure, with overflowing mercy and compassion. I know your comings and goings. I know your strengths and weaknesses. I have given you your strengths to use for Me and your weaknesses so you will draw near to Me and see your need for Me, so you will come to dependence on Me—and that's a good place, in fact the best place to be.

2/3/2022

Angels are in heaven waiting to come to your assistance in time of need. The Holy Spirit directs their coming and going as He hears your cry and sees your dire situations. You are being monitored moment by moment, you are never left unattended to stumble around in the dark

alone and afraid. Help is readily available, you only have to ask and let the Lord work.

1/30/2022

Stand; stand strong with your hand in Mine. Come with Me as I lead you on new and different paths, but our ultimate destination is the same place—eternity with Me.

1/28/2022

The road before you is clear; stay on it. Unrest, threats of war, violence looms all around you, but you know Me and I will keep you close to Me. Rest, be at peace, trust in Me while the world around you is busy causing fear, chaos, and division to try and get everyone upset, in turmoil and confusion. Keep your mind on Me, I will keep you calm and above the whirling clamor.

1/26/2022

I am taking the ones that need to come to Me before the beginning of the end so they don't have to suffer—it is in kindness, gentleness, and mercy. It doesn't mean they are weak, but it is just time to come home to Me.

1/26/2022

Stay close; stay tuned. I am sending messages to you that will keep you safe and walking in My way and will. Don't turn to the right or the left. Keep blinders on your eyes so you will look only to Me. That doesn't mean you won't know what's going on around you, but you won't be distracted or dismayed by events. I will show you where to place your next step and when. I will keep shoes on your feet so you can walk. Be at peace.

1/20/2022

Don't be afraid, this is a new phase. I am moving forward, maybe not as you expected, nonetheless, moving onward. Rest, be at peace.

1/19/2022

The Lord gives and the Lord takes away; blessed be the name of the Lord. Your times are in My hands, I have control. I decide when it is time to join Me. It is a time of sadness when someone you love dies because you miss and love them, but just think of their over-whelming happiness at seeing Me and being in My presence. Oh, what joy for them and Me, too, to receive them safely unto Me.

1/18/2022

Leave yourself free and open to Me—no preconceived ideas of what I am doing in this very hour. Don't be shaken as things are changing—your comfort zones disrupted and destroyed. I am not a stagnant God. Waiting is not sleeping, waiting is active—letting Me work in secret until it's time to manifest what I've been doing. Still waters run deep.

1/16/2022

It's time for a new thing. This is the here and now. If I want to change directions, I will. I will do what I will. Hang on to Me. Will you hang on to Me? Will you go with how I am flowing at this moment? If you don't, you will miss out.

1/16/2022

Wait and see what I will do. Don't let your imagination project events that will never happen. I will unfold things one step at a time so it won't be too much for you. I won't give you more than you can bear; nevertheless, I didn't say that I wouldn't bring you to the very brink—but I will always be right there with you—you won't be alone.

1/14/2022

It's up to Me to protect My people. I do what I want when I want. It's time to move on to the next series of events. There will be several deaths this year, don't let that upset everyone; it's My timing and My doing.

1/13/2022

Things are coming upon the earth that will be hard to bear but I will help you through them. The gradual decline is picking up speed and soon it will be racing downhill to its ultimate destruction. The turmoil the world is now facing will only get worse. Hang on to Me and you will be okay. Trust only in Me because I do have the answers and the solutions. Those who draw close, and are listening, will be confident in the way I handle situations. It may not look good to the outside world, but My plans are perfect and in order. I won't fail My faithful ones. I will give them more faith to stabilize them. I will be ever near.

1/10/2022

Cling to Me, don't look to the right or left, at what is going on, only to Me.

1/9/2022

Rest and be at peace. I am with you always, watching over you, keeping you safe, planning each step for you to take. It is up to you to take those steps, but know that I will help you and be by your side continually.

1/7/2022

Be quiet before Me. Don't be too busy to listen. I am beside you; turn your head to see Me; turn your ear to hear; you will be glad as you do. I have precious words of comfort for you and those around you. I have instructions to help you along the way. I have wisdom to impart, joy to bring, understanding to give, encouragement to share, life to instill, freedom to declare, release of your problems and cares, comfort, faith, and peace to place in your heart. Just pause and reach out to Me; it's all there for you to grab hold of.

1/2/2022

Reach out to Me. I am always available and here for you, I am not going anywhere. I remain steadfast while the world is turning upside down. I am your sturdy rock, the fortress you can run into, a place of safety and security, a very present help in trouble. I rejoice with you in victories. I am always on your side cheering you on with encouragement to continue the race and complete it in Me.

1/1/2022

Listen carefully, proceed with caution, heed all the directional signs—stop, go, slow, dangerous curves, yield, no edge lines, construction zone, one lane, one way, no passing, no U-turn. Stay on the straight and narrow way even when it is a single file trail—it leads directly to Me.

I am the traffic cop, the highway patrolman, the tow truck driver to give you assistance and keep you safely on the road. I will pull you over when needed, help you find a gas station when you are on empty so your tank can be refilled. There are motels and rest areas along the way; restaurants where food is available. Take advantage of the provisions laid out for you. Remember, life is a journey and I will travel with you, be your map and your GPS guide—follow the directions.

12/24/2021

The world clamors for peace and yet they are not peaceful. They think peace comes when everyone agrees with their point of view and will do things their way. But everyone has a different perspective of how things should go. Everyone wants their desires and needs met according to their own agenda. It's all about me, me, me.

Well, we know that's not God's way for His people. Preferring your brother, laying down your life for others, serving one another, reading out to those in need, blessing your enemy instead of cursing him—these are the things that bring peace in the world and in your own heart. You will be at peace as you submit to and walk with God.

12/18/2021

I want to be a psalm to you, a song in your heart. I want worship and praise to be on your lips at every opportunity. I want your thought centered on Me, your life to revolve around Me.

You may ask, "Why do You want these things?" That's why I created you. To give back to Me, to sincerely desire Me, but why? Because I love you and everyone wants their love returned; it makes their heart sing. It brings Me joy and gladness; it brings Me contentment. Yes, I can be as simple as that. It's not complicated. Give yourself to praise and thanksgiving to Me.

12/12/2021

Comfort, comfort in the time of need and trouble. I will always be ready to support you when you feel unable to stand. In your deepest sorrow, I am there. In your greatest joy and triumph, I am also there. I give joy, comfort, and life in situations that seem unbearable. I know what is coming your way and will prepare you to walk through it even

when you feel unprepared and blind-sided by events and situations. As you get closer to Me and understand My ways, you will see the wisdom in what I do and that everything I do is for your benefit and growth.

12/10/2021

The mountains are high, the valleys are low but I have a wellwatered plain for you to live a consistent life. Mountains and valleys are a part of life but they are not where I want you to stay. Just pass through them, learn the lessons they have for you and continue on at an even pace. I want you to be steadfast and faithful. That's where the real growth comes. I will be by your side helping you along the way.

12/5/2021

I am a firm rock to cling to and stand upon. Rock climbers struggle to scale the face of a mountain carefully picking clefts, hand and footholds when all along I have made an easy path, a stairway in the wall for you to follow. All that nonsense of conquering the mountain is unnecessary. I am in control, I will lift you up, hide you, keep you in My protection.

12/4/2021

Stay close to Me. Health issues can be a distraction or they can bring you closer and more dependent on Me—it's your choice. I am your healer but remember, I heal more than just your physical body. I heal your broken heart, your shredded emotions, your deaf ears and blind eyes. I bring you into completeness in Me. I will pour soothing oil into your wounds, rub ointment into your aching joints. I will bring sweet rest and refreshing sleep to your weary mind. I have everything you need, take advantage and use it.

12/3/2021

I have a path for you to follow. Don't veer off the path or take a side road. If you stay close to Me that won't be a problem. Yes, the path is narrow but it is true and the shortest way to My Kingdom. There are street lights on My path, sign posts, mile markers, speed limits, sometimes switch backs that ultimately help you climb higher, there are dangerous curves but the guardrails are up and the directions are clearly marked—all you have to do is follow them and I will be there to help.

11/28/2021

I will and am changing you. Sit tight; you'll begin to see a difference and know that I am at work, changing and molding you. Don't be filled with guilt for your short-comings; they will disappear as I deal with you. Have faith that I love you too much to let go of you.

11/27/2021

This will be a year of vast changes—in church members—more people and less people. Changes in fortunes, circumstances, attitudes, prayer life, relationships, softening of hearts, hardening of hearts, people growing close to Me and those falling away. But you will be able to watch and endure it in the safety of My protective, loving arms.

11/27/2021

You have come a long way whether you realize it or not. I take you at the pace you are ready; down the path I want you to go. Don't run ahead of Me or you will be disappointed in your progress or lack of it. Wait patiently for Me to bring you along. (You don't make things happen; I do.)

11/23/2021

Rest and trust, as well as faith, are going to be very important commodities to possess in the near future. Hold on to them, they will see you through. They will keep you close to Me, listening for direction and guidance. Don't worry about the future; I will take care of the future just as well as the here and now.

11/14/2021

Vision:

I saw grapes being gathered, then crushed being made into wine and put into bottles. The wine was fermenting in the bottles, waiting until it was ready to be poured out and consumed.

11/11/2021

Don't listen to the voice that tells you praying is boring. It's exciting as you see Me answer those prayers and move in lives and just plain move. The ones you pray for need a touch from Me. You help sustain them. I build up your faith as you see My working. It draws you close to Me, let's you see Me in action, opens your heart of compassion to those in need, and allows Me to move more swiftly. It helps them walk, opens doors of faith. They'll make the ultimate decisions on whether to listen and follow you, but the obstructions and hinderances are cleared away, distractions and deceptions lose their overwhelming appeal. Keep storming heaven for them—it works.

Look at the answers I've given to the Women's prayer group. I have opened so many doors, protected, healed, comforted, and helped so many people. You don't always see the results because it is a deep down, hidden work. Sometimes it is so gradual it takes years—little by little, but I am moving, changing lives and attitudes, chipping away at hard exteriors until a crack is big enough to let Me in and the devil out. A power is released when you pray.

Keep on asking, seeking, knocking—PERSISTENCE.

Matthew 7:7 Ask and it shall be given unto you; seek, and ye shall find; knock and it shall be opened unto you. For every one that asketh received; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh, it shall be opened.

11/9/2021

I won't let you starve spiritually or physically. I used the ravens to feed Elijah. I fed the widow of Zarephath and her two sons with a continual supply of flour and oil until the famine was over. I have promised to take care of you—don't doubt Me. There may not be money, but trade will continue, gardens will grow, sewing machines will run, water will flow, rain will come. You will be looked after. I will supply the necessities. You can get by with much less than you think, and it will be enough. "What about my medicines?" you may ask. You're going to have to trust Me for your health and healing—I will do it. I will pour in the oil and wine for healing and restoration. "Where will I live? What about my house?" To be alive is enough. I will shelter you.

11/9/2021

The pace is speeding up until it will be out of control, careening wildly with the inevitable crash-up. Brace for it. I have been warning you so it will come as no surprise. There is no need to be fearful. Then you will see Me at work where it looks like there could possibly be no way out. But I always make a way when it seems impossible because I am the God of the impossible. I AM GOD!

11/5/2021

Don't be remiss; don't miss it again and again—to meet Me, to seek My face, to give yourself over to Me. Let Me build your

faithfulness, intensify your love for Me, deepen your walk with Me. I will do it, just ask and present yourself to Me saying, “Here am I, Lord, be it unto me according to Your will.”

11/4/2021

While praying for the church, our fellowship, the women’s prayer meeting:

Your ministry is in the quiet prayers—to be a lighthouse. Stand firm, be a guide to our families, to those the Lord sends our way.

A lighthouse is built to stand strong in the storms. They are not always built high on a mountain top—fog can obscure it from those at sea. It is built where it can be seen by all. It is immovable, it’s searching beacon light and fog horn call out dangers, warnings for ships to stay away from the rocks, shallow water, and collisions with other ships.

The lighthouse helps ships stay on course, especially at night, to be guided in the right direction. We are to be that “house full of light” to others.

11/3/2021

Covid was shocking, overnight, in your face with restrictions, disruptions, death, and destruction. What is happening now is more gradual, insidious, easier to get use to and accept, but it is much more invasive and dangerous. We are being herded into a way of thinking—“acceptance”—oh well, that’s what’s going on; it can’t be helped.

We see the “giving in/submission” at one end and at the other end of the spectrum, extreme resistance because people don’t trust those in power. They know it’s not right. They try to fight back but don’t have the power or leadership. All this makes for confusion and division. But that doesn’t mean God isn’t in control; He is.

Actively wait while He sets things in motion—pray, stay close to Him, listen to His voice and He will show you your place in all this.

10/31/2021

Keep on keeping on. I love your faithfulness, your yielded hearts. I will help you along on your journey to be one with Me. I won't leave you behind when you feel weak or unable to continue – I will carry you through. Be comforted and confident in My love for you. I will always watch out for you, protect you, and be by your side and on your side. You are My precious lambs. I will sing a love song in your ear so you will know I am continually near.

10/29/2021

I will pour out more and more of My Spirit as you ask Me to. Lean on Me, make yourself available to Me and I will visit you, giving you more life, compassion, and love to impart to others.

10/20/2021

Do not be afraid. As services and goods are being taken away, things harder to get, it is only the beginning. But a beginning indicates there is also an end in sight in earthly matters. My kingdom goes on forever but not so on earth. This realm will have an end and this is now the beginning of that end. Hold tight. There is still a long way to go but it will pass quickly. I will be by your side telling you which way to go, when to stand, when to fall back, when to fight, when to let Me do the fighting. As you see the enemy rear his ugly head and fight for all he is worth, know that I will be victorious. I will increase in strength and power, he will be diminished, defeated, conquered. He doesn't stand a chance against Me. If he doesn't know it now, he soon will.

10/17/2021

Everything is ready and coming to completion. The floodgates are open. A trickle of evil to begin and then a mighty rush of demons trying to manifest themselves and hold on to the control of their earthly realm. But it is not to be, for God and His armies will prevail. You must be ready to join the host of the heavenly army. Your preparation is the only thing holding back the flood. Slip into the ranks and take your place. The battle will be swift, for who can stand against God—no one.

The watchmen can see the evil hoards approaching and are raising the alarm. Take heed; sharpen your swords; prepare your arrows; you will need every last one of them. I will be your armor of defense and give you the strength and stamina to go forth to defeat the enemy and be victorious. Then peace will prevail and we can get on with the true business of living in God's glorious Kingdom and taking our part there.

10/15/2021

You are learning to trust Me. They are good lessons—essential—because shortly your trust in Me will be the only thing you can depend on.

10/14/2021

My timing is always perfect you know. You may not think so at the moment, but it is. I can see the overall picture and know what needs to happen and when. So just trust My judgment and watch Me work things out, situations, opportunities, and changes with My impeccable timing.

10/10/2021

I am working in you. It takes time, but then I have plenty of that. Don't try to rush ahead of Me. I know the times and the perfect timing

for everything to be completed. Let Me work without your supervision; I don't need you running interference for Me. You don't clear a path for Me; you simply get in the way. Stand aside and watch Me do all things well.

10/5/2021

Be at peace. All things are in my hands. I haven't and won't forget about you or your needs. You need to draw close to Me. You need to let go and trust me. You need to rest in Me. There isn't anything you can do to stop the tide of what is coming; don't even try; it is a waste of your time and energy. Rest, wait and you will see what I have in store. It won't be pretty to the natural eye, but it is beautiful in My sight to see the growth of My people, their dependence on Me, a deepening of our relationship and walk. It's not in the doing but in the waiting.

10/5/2021

The coming times will be hard times. They will be difficult, but not too difficult for Me because I am with you all the way. There will be challenges, but challenges are child's play to Me. I delight in seeing you grow through them as I take care of the details, uphold you, and see you through. 10/3/2021

I have a heart for My people. You are My lambs, the sheep of My pasture. I take care of My sheep. I feed them, lead them to water, shelter them, keep them safe from predators, minister to their wounds. I love My sheep. I will not abandon them. Stay in My pasture. Don't wander off or be distracted by the cares of this world, by health problems, your current trials, or the testings of this present time. I am here watching over you and meeting your needs.

10/1/2021

Stay calm, the boat is about to be rocked. The waves will hit hard as the winds howl and unleash their fury, but you will not perish. As always, I will keep you safe; you are in My care and under My protection. Be like Jesus, asleep with your head on a pillow during the storm because you are at rest in Me and confident that everything is under My control.

9/25/2021

The eyes of the Lord are on the righteous. He will not let them go or leave them unprotected. His love is always upon them encouraging them and showing them how and where to walk. Lean on Him, give yourself to Him and you will never regret it. He will give you joy unspeakable even in the middle of the tests and trials that come your way. His hand of mercy and understanding will accompany you so you will never be alone. You are truly His beloved.

9/21/2021

Worry, worry, worry, haven't I told you not to do that? Rest, trust, give your concerns to Me so I can take care of them. If you hold on to your problems and refuse to turn them over to Me, it's much more difficult for Me to resolve them—not impossible, but so much more stress and trouble for you. You delay My working and the results you desire if you had only given them to Me in the first place and left them in My capable hands. Wait patiently, I say, and let Me be God.

9/19/2021

Can you forgive Me for your perceived ill treatment by Me? I can forgive your sins, for your neglect, anger with Me, blaming Me for your problems when many times you brought them on yourself. I only want what is best for you, not what you think you need or want. If you will let

Me quiet your spirit and pour My love into you, the turmoil will vanish and you will be free to walk on in Me.

9/19/2021

I will fight your battles. There is no need for you to waste your time fretting or worrying over the everyday, mundane happenings, whether they are great or small. I will lift you up above it all so you can see things as I do. Give your cares to Me. It takes a lot of effort and concentration to keep your mind on the things that bother you when all you have to do is release them to Me so I can take care of them and give you peace. 9/16/2021

I am able. You are not able but I am. Let Me do the work in you, breathing My life and power into you as you turn to Me and let Me mold you into My image with My nature and wisdom so you will mature in Me and become a faithful servant.

9/12/2021

The world is on fire and you don't even see it burning. You look at the news and say, "Ho-hum; it doesn't affect me; I'm okay in my little bubble," and you are. But there are those out there that are not okay. They need a savior, they need rest for their weary, seeking souls. They don't know where to turn or what to do. Are you just going to stand by and pretend not to notice, to judge them, or even worse not care? Go on your face before Me; plead for their salvation, their new birth and life in Me. You do have a responsibility, a part in helping them find redemption. Be alert to their suffering, offer a kind word, a listening ear, a heart of love and a finger pointing the way to Jesus.

9/12/2021

I will keep you. “I will keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Me.” Do not be afraid; do not grow weary but lean on Me. Do not be afraid; do not grow weary but lean on Me. I am your rock, your strong tower, your place of safe keeping. I am the one who never fails because I am infallible. People will fail you; riches are elusive; your own strength will diminish but I am ever constant, dependable and true. Slip your hand into Mine. I won’t let go of you, and together we will complete your journey until it is time to come home with Me.

9/8/2021

Continue on—follow where I lead. My directions are clear if you have eyes that want to see and a willing heart, otherwise all you see is a blank page with no writing and experience an emptiness within. But I will pour My Spirit, My life, into you when you ask, when you desire all I have to give you. Ask for that desire, I won’t deny you. I am waiting for you to ask.

9/4/2021

I lead the way; you follow. It doesn’t work any other way. You can’t manipulate Me to fit into your plans. My plan is the blueprint we use. Just zero in; concentrate on the blueprint. I give the instructions, supply the resources, and train the crew so the building is complete and perfect. There can be no short cuts or use of inferior materials. I demand the best and will help you achieve it.

9/1/2021

Go ahead, trust in Me. Don’t be afraid to turn over your burdens to Me. I want them; you don’t need them. You need Me instead. I am the great mender of broken hearts, broken promises, dashed dreams. I am the builder of your faith, devotion, life in Me. Don’t let Satan rob

you of My peace but place your confidence in Me, it will be rewarded with My presence.

8/29/2021

I want My people to be warned and encouraged, to cause them to pause, to consider Me and My ways and what is coming. You are all old but you are not dead. Your spirits are alive and active in Me, not dulled by age but sharpened by experience gained by walking with Me, by time spent with Me. I will polish you, My precious stones, until you shine and gleam with My brilliance.

8/29/2021

Free falling, retaliation is on the way. It is the beginning of sorrows, the end of merriment and dancing. A time of mourning of the soul for the loss of pleasures and freedoms. But your freedom is in Me, in My Spirit, with your life dependent on Me. The world may not think that is freedom but it allows you to soar to heavenly heights as you are joined to Me while they wallow in deception, self-pity and self-loathing trying to escape the results of their bad choices.

8/27/2021

The days are getting shorter. It is hardly noticeable but the light will become less and less until it is mostly dark with just a little light left. But that light will be bright and glorious in the midst of the darkness. It will be like a city on a hill at night time, shining for all to see from afar.

A beacon to draw out those in darkness who have the eyes to see and a heart that is looking for answers, longing for you. Be that light as I teach you to shine!

8/22/2021

Be silent, listen. I am speaking in whispers and you can't hear Me unless you are silent. A hearing ear and an open heart are what I require, and I will fill you with My presence, My wisdom, the answers you seek. Be assured, I have the answers and the means, the power to help you through the things that trouble you, the things that try to overwhelm you and rob you of your peace. I am peace, I am joy, happiness, rest. Give your crippling burdens to Me. I will carry them for you until you are able to let them go and cast them aside. Then you can walk in freedom with Me.

8/17/2021

I am good at working out details. Leave them to Me. I know what is best for you and I will work it out for you. What you see as a 1,000piece puzzle with all the different and scattered pieces, I see as a completed picture from the very beginning—it's all the same to Me. I will move each piece into place when the time is right. Yield to My moving. Look what I did with Emily and Everest!

8/15/2021

I have said, "My yoke is easy and My burden is light." Why do you think I said that? Because it is true. It means you are yoked, joined to Me. You aren't wandering off in your own without direction or purpose. I am in control of the reins. I know which fields need to be plowed, when the harvest is ready, when to bed you down for the night and get you up in the morning. I even know when and if you are to be used as the sacrifice in the temple. Your times are in My hands. The burden is only difficult if you choose to make it so. Yield to Me in every situation. Use the yoke as I intended—to bring you into submission and fellowship with Me.

8/9/2021

You can be confident in My love. I have given it freely for you to accept or reject. Do not think you are unworthy of My love. I decide who is worthy, and it is available to everyone—the righteous and the unrighteous. All you have to do is open the door to your heart so I can rush in and enfold you in My love. Don't build barriers to keep Me out. The barrier of "I can do it myself", "I need to take control of a situation", "I can't leave it alone", "I've made such a mess of things, there is no way out", "I have no faith". I can overcome these things as you ask Me to take care of them for you. I am ready, willing, and able to see you through any problem because I love you dearly.

8/8/2021

Thunder and lightning bring refreshing life-giving rain. Don't be afraid of the storms. There is a gentle rain and we all want that, but the heavy rain, the downpours, even the hail and floods have long range benefits. Fair weather is not constant and to be expected. The seasons are necessary. They bring rest and growth at different times. Flow and yield with My Spirit.

8/4/2021

Comfort, comfort, you ask for comfort and I have plenty to give, but don't expect comfort and sympathy for the consequences of deliberate sins. Turn from the sins and then you will receive My compassion, strength and help so you can walk a righteous path with Me.

8/4/2021

You do as much as you can to stay close to Me and that's good, but I will help you do so much better. Rest that I've got this. Trust that I won't leave you where you are. Keep listening to Me. Stay available. I will make sure circumstances take place that keep you reaching out and

searching and finding Me. I am here for you—not an empty phrase but a promise and I always keep My promises.

7/28/2021

I want to speak to you, to My people. I want your ears to be open, I want to set your heart free. Praise Me and you have an open line to Me. I am always ready to hear the praises of My people. I am always ready to hear the pleas and cries of a people who want to follow Me. I will lead you through hills and valleys on your journey with Me. There will be storms and droughts, hot and cold but I will provide what you need for our trek—clothing, shelter, heat, food, water and most importantly, direction. You have an idea where we are going but I know the exact location and every turn in the road, every rock and pothole that stand in the way. The super-highway is not the road to take. It may be a short cut but you are not allowed to walk on the highway. Sometimes there will only be a foot path through the wilderness but your destination is clearly marked by Me. I am your guide, I have the compass and know the landmarks. I will get you there safe and sound wearing a beautiful garment, with sturdy shoes, a beaming countenance, and well-muscled body. You are ready for whatever comes next. 7/25/2021

Resist the devil but do not resist My Spirit. I have much to give you. You will rejoice and be glad as you open your heart more and more to Me.

7/23/2021

I saw marionettes being controlled by nylon strings (present, but difficult to see). They were acting out a play on a puppet stage. Children were sitting on the lawn watching, laughing, and applauding the antics

of the marionettes. The play was merely a foolish distraction while the rest of the puppeteers ransacked the town, stealing the treasures.

7/20/2021

Prepare for an onslaught from the enemy. You will be safe, but there will be trouble, attacks. The hand of the Lord will warn you and give you directions for your safe keeping. Be alert and listening.

7/20/2021

I saw a passenger plane that had been pulled aside and was waiting on the tarmac at an airport. The passengers were being hurried off the plane. There was a bomb on board. The passengers were running across the landing field when the bomb went off. All the passengers were safe and were so grateful the bomb had been discovered and they had been safely removed from the plane.

7/20/2021

Circle the wagons for a place of safety, gather together. The enemy surrounds you but he can't break through. I will place a ring of fire to encircle you and he won't be able to get through—it will be your wall of protection. No harm will come to you and the enemy will tire of waiting to attack and will flee without firing a shot or releasing an arrow against you. The skies will open up and rain pour forth putting out the fire and you will be free to continue the journey.

7/16/2021

Continue on in prayer and thanksgiving. I will show you how to walk in righteousness as you press in to Me. I will give you discernment and wisdom, an hearing ear and obedient heart as you yield yourself to Me.

7/11/2021

Adoration, adoration. Appreciate Me and the work I am doing in you. Don't be frightened by it, just let Me have My way with you. Don't hang on to your old way of doing things, but let Me show you a better way—My way.

7/10/2021

Put your lives on the line. Be ready to march into battle with no thought for your own lives. I am preparing you to be in the calvary—swift to arrive at the scene of battle, and swift to engage the enemy.

A sword is helpful but not necessary. What I want you to do is surround the enemy, drop to your knees and pray. The prayer circle will form an impermeable wall around the enemy. They cannot escape or survive the wall of prayers and petitions coming against them like arrows piercing their hearts, and rendering them lifeless. Victory is guaranteed!

7/8/2021

Rest in Me, again I say rest. This is your task at this moment. Rest, trust, learn to wait while I work things out. You feel helpless and that is good because I want you to depend on Me—not on yourself or other people. I can and will use people to take care of your needs but your dependence is on Me.

Yes, this is a hard thing. You haven't been in this particular place of dependence before—now you are ready for this part of your walk with Me. It is a walk for the mature and it will do a deeper work that could not be done before. Cast all your cares upon Me; talk to Me and I will respond.

7/3/32021

Prepare ye the way. Gravel and grade the road. Stand as a sign post along the way, marking and pointing the direction to the Holy City, to God's Kingdom, to your Eternal Home.

I want you to grow in wisdom, to help the weary travelers along the road, to give them food, shelter, tend to their blistered feet and send them on toward their journey to Me.

Be there for them as a place for refreshing, ministering to and healing their wounds, heartaches, illnesses until I have raised you up as intercessors, praying for the needs and helping My people in times of distress.

You are not the traffic cop but the road crew putting up the signs, repairing the road, building the bridges, installing the guardrails, clearing the road of landslides, helpers to make the way to Me a clear and shining path.

6/30/2021

Remember Me, think of Me throughout your day. Don't lose sight of Me for a moment. I want you close by My side, listening to Me, well protected from the arrows of the evil one. I am your place of safety and security.

6/27/2021

The way through the wilderness is unfathomable to you. You can't see where to go so you must depend on Me to lead the way—the cloud by day, the pillar of fire by night. I will give you new shoes to wear, they will have wings and get you swiftly to your destination.

6/25/2021

Come close; come close, I have something I want to speak to you. Stay still, wait, listen. You will not be disappointed for you will hear words of life, words to set you free and carry you deeper into Me. I won't let you go; I won't let you down. I will bring you forth as a mighty soldier in My Army. You may say, "I am too old to be a soldier," but I will give new life to your dry bones, you will leap on the mountain tops with hind's feet because I have appointed it for you. You may say to yourself, "This cannot be," but I can do mighty miracles. Get ready, do not say, "I cannot do it." Of course, you can't do it. It has taken you all these years to realize you can do nothing by yourself. Now I can do it all through your imperfect body as you wait for My instruction and direction. Yes, you have followed Me as best as you could; I'm not saying you haven't. I have directed your progress, guided you along, and had fellowship with you, but this is a new day, a new way, through the wilderness.

6/23/2021

The tests and trials work gold in you. They work My nature, develop your discernment and wisdom. Don't be afraid of the trials, yield to them as I teach you to rest and trust in Me.

At this stage in your life, you have the time to wait patiently for Me. You don't have to rush off to work, take care of the children, or even clean the house if you don't feel like it. I have slowed you down on purpose, so use this time to spend with Me, to listen for My voice and breath in My Spirit of comfort and reassurance. Get to know Me better. I am your friend as well as your Lord and Savior.

6/20/2021

I am the ultimate Father—unlike any before or after. I love you as no other Father could. Rejoice in that love. Know that I understand you, everything about you. I will never leave you or forsake you. You can count on Me.

6/18/2021

The calamities are not over. It is the lull before the storm, as the clouds gather, form, and re-form before pushing on ahead and pouring out their venom. Brace for it by running to the Lord—to My Rock, My Fortress. Gather together to form and re-form, become stronger to prepare for the onslaught.

6/16/2021

The hand of the Lord is heavy on His people. Heavy to protect, heavy to deal. His hand is also heavy upon the wicked to expose them, strip off their facades and pretenses, uncover their deceits and lies. Their double talk is meaningless and meant to lead astray.

But you are under the cover of the Good Shepherd who will never lead you astray. He will keep you safe from the evil one by giving you discernment to ferret out the lies and hone in on the truth—God's truth. I want you to feel safe and secure in My care.

6/15/2021

Listen for Me and I will speak to your hearts. I like softened hearts open to My words. I will fill you with Myself. The more you open the door, the more I will come in, until I fill your entire house with Me.

6/13/2021

I am ready, willing and able to meet your needs—just ask. I even meet your needs before and when you don't ask because I tenderly watch over you and know exactly what your needs are. Lay it all down at My feet, surrender your worries and cares to Me. I will care for them willingly; I don't want you burdened down with them. I want you free to walk unhindered with Me.

6/11/2021

I have said in My word I will complete the work I have started in you and I will. Don't be afraid you will turn away, loose interest or desire for Me in your old age. I will do My best work of devotion in you as I complete what I started. YOU were always so busy doing My work for Me. Now you have time for ME to do My work in you—without all the distractions of your ever so capableness. Rest, you've earned it. You need to let Me do what needs to be done to complete your time on earth.

6/6/2021

I am a gentle God. Of course, I can be fierce and angry with evil but My nature is to be a loving God to my people. I want to give you all My love. I want to impart My nature to a people who are willing to accept it. I will nurture you and tenderly care for you in times of adversity and trials. I will see you through the difficult times and bring you forth triumphant. Know that I want only the best for you and I will bring out the pure gold in you.

6/3/2021

Come unto Me all ye who are weary and heavy laden and I will give you rest. Not only rest but peace. I will bathe you in My presence, My love. I will support you and lift you up above the cares, worries, and

fears of this present world and let you not only glimpse into the heavenlies but dwell there as well with Me.

5/30/2021

The time is short, the end is drawing near. Yes, you have heard this before. The world being in an upheaval is certainly nothing new, but don't be lax and think this is just another episode in the continuing downward spiral on this earth. What is happening is in My plan. Nothing is out of order. Time is marching along until it's inevitable conclusion, then time will be no more, it will be eternal.

5/27/2021

Stay in place. Stay where I have put you. Let Me have My way in maturing you, in growing you into My image. I will do the work as you rest in Me. Be assured that I will complete the work I started in you so long ago. Realize that I have brought you a long way and have done amazing things in your life, but that is nothing compared to what I will yet do in and through you.

5/23/2021

You are the apple of My eye and I long to be the apple of your eye—your all-in-all, the beginning and the end of your day, your life. We will walk this path together hand-in-hand. My will and purpose will become clearer and clearer to you as we continue on toward My Holy Hill. It is the Hill of Golgotha, the hill of the cross where your life is willingly laid down by you for Me.

5/22/2021

Don't let your heart become a dry and barren land. Let My spirit wash over you and refresh your body, soul, and mind. Stay close by My

side and you will reap the benefits of a life lived in My presence joined to Me.

5/16/2021

Be at peace in a troubled world. There will always be wars, quarrels, disagreements but they mustn't touch your peace, your trust in Me. Be still and soak in My life. Let My nature come forth in you as you see how I work all things out.

5/15/2021

Live in My Spirit. Walk with Me moment by moment. I am always here for you, waiting to take your hand and lead you down the paths of righteousness and into My presence where you can grow and we can fellowship together.

5/9/2021

Be pleased to praise and worship Me. It is your honor to exalt Me. I love to hear the praises of My people. It gives Me pleasure, and it lifts you up into the heavenlies with Me.

5/2/2021

Stay close to Me. Keep My word in front of your eyes and in your heart. Let My spirit grow and blossom in you. Regard Me with respect and honor, placing Me first in everything you do, knowing that your life is only in Me. I will bless you and tenderly nourish you, pouring out My love to and through you.

4/25/2021

Matthew 11:28 – Come unto Me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn of Me,

for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.
For My yoke is easy and My burden is light.

The trials and tests of life seem almost too much to bear at times. But as you walk through the things I put before you, you learn about how I will help you through. You learn about My loving nature, how I give you rest and comfort. Do not despise your trials. Lean on Me and I will show you the good that comes from them. Then you will find a deep abiding rest, comfort and hope in Me.

4/20/2021

Gloom and doom. Yes, it sounds dreary and desperate—intimidating. The pestilence is upon you, and you do not recognize it as such. You down play it even though it is global. You say it will pass and things will get back to normal. We are past getting back to normal. We are only beginning to see the repercussions of the economic part of the pandemic. There will not be a recovery but a continued decline as businesses fail, as the country becomes bankrupt and people fall into greater despair. If they thought they were depressed before because they were confined indoors, that will be nothing as they roam the streets looking for food that isn't there. They will say, "Woe is me," and have pity on themselves. Murders and suicides will increase, violence will invade homes from without and within. There is only safety in Me. I will prevail. I will keep My hand and a hedge around those who will call on and turn to Me. They will call not to spare their lives but to save their souls and that is what I am looking for, those who hope for forgiveness of their sins and eternal life in Me and those who will worship Me in spirit and in truth. Come unto Me all who are weary and heavy laden and I will give you rest.

4/18/2021

Smoke and fire, smoke and fire—destruction all around. Get ready, be prepared for the onslaught of the evil one. He is near, but I am nearer, within you, giving you direction, calmness, clarity, comfort. It is time for you to shine My light into the world, to share the reason for your hope and security in Me. Ears will be open to hear and receive.

4/16/2021

I don't need the prophets to make excuses for Me or think I made a mistake. The election wasn't stolen, I gave it to Biden and Harris. The devil didn't pull one over on Me, all this was My plan. Don't be alarmed, I am still (as always) in control, man doesn't have to "fix things" that have gone wrong. Just wait as I go before you, follow where I lead.

Don't say I am too old, weak, feeble or too young to face what is coming. If you were not strong enough I would have removed you, I will make you stronger. You are still here for a reason—I have plans for you. Take your place on the front line, get ready for the battle, for the fierce fighting to begin. I am the Five Star General, I will lead you through. Use the weapons I have provided for you.

4/11/2021

I am coming soon to redeem My children. I will not leave them hopeless without an anchor. I will hold them steady when the storm comes. They will be anchored to the Rock in a bay of safety. Rest in peace knowing I have you securely in place.

4/10/2021

You all know your times are in My hands. I give and I take away. Trust Me to know when is the proper time for you to come home to Me. I am a God of details and I work things out perfectly.

4/8/2021

I will bring comfort to Beth Calvo's family. Even though it looks like her life has been cut short, this was her allotted time. Her days were fulfilled, her witness was strong, she was a light on a hilltop. Now she is safely with Me continuing her journey, free to soar in My Spirit.

4/4/2021

I am truly risen today. I am risen in your hearts, changing your lives forever, and forever, and forever. It is not a light thing that I rose from the dead and conquered sin, death, and defeated the devil. It means that you can be victorious in every part of your life. I have given you a life of promise, redemption, a secure place in Me. I have given you freedom to walk by My side, experience My love and be wholly given over to Me.

3/30/2021

The clouds are gathering. The deluge is shortly to begin. Take cover, get out of the open spaces and into a place of shelter. Shelter in place—in the place I have prepared for you. In the shelter of My loving comfort and mercies. But also shelter Me in your hearts. Keep Me safe within—be steadfast and faithful in your devotion to Me.

3/28/2021

(After receiving the word on 3/26, Gail had asked the Lord for a word of comfort.)

You want to give a word of comfort? Well, this is it. It is not a word of peace and safety, but a word to urge you to come deeper into Me, which is your safe place of comfort and peace.

3/26/2021

The coming storm will purify the righteous. Hatred and violence will pour downstream like a mighty flow of lava gathering speed and wrecking destruction in its path. Stay on the mountain tops, far away from its reach. The storm is just the beginning, not the end.

You are forewarned, so you will not be unprepared in your heart or the way you look at the coming events. Remember, I am on the mountain tops, ready to see you through. I will not leave you at a time like this, but draw you into the safety of My loving care.

3/21/2021

Live in the moment; don't project your future path. You don't know what's in store—for good or evil. So just live each day, each moment in Me; I will take care of your needs, minister to your spirit, and keep you on the right pathway as you hand it all over to Me. I know what's ahead and the best way to get you through. Rejoice in Me, I WILL get you through.

3/18/2021

You are walking the right direction. Your progress may be slow but it is steady and sure. I'm leading; you're following, and that's the important part. Don't get ahead of Me by trying to direct what I should do. There's only one leader and it's not you. I take the loose ends and weave them together in a pattern you could never even imagine and they fit perfectly together with nothing out of place or left over, simply because I am God.

3/13/2021

It's time to gather together. Individual flowers are lovely but when gathered into a bouquet with the blending of colors, shapes, and

fragrances, they are beautiful beyond measure and to be put into a place of honor, seen and enjoyed by all.

3/4/2021

I will help you when you ask Me. I even help you when you don't ask, knowing that you desire My help, even if you are too weak, discouraged or unable to ask. Turn your heart to me and I will do the rest. Things that you think are impossible to be resolved, they are not impossible to Me. They are child's play for Me to take care of, and I love doing it for you.

Ask and it will be given to you; seek and you will find; knock and the door will be opened to you. I am waiting for you, eager to help and comfort you. 2/28/2021

Don't worry about the chaos and disruptions taking place; the abundance of evil overtaking the land. Rest in Me—that's the only way you can have peace in these turbulent times.

There is such division in the country as My forces line up behind Me and will not be moved or swayed by the evil trying to take control and influence every aspect of our lives; trying to tell us what to think and how to act. But we have God's word of truth as a lamp unto our feet and a light to our path. We will remain steadfast and faithful to our God as He moves forward with His hand guiding us.

2/27/2021

Seek Me diligently. Draw close to Me every day, all through your day and you will surely find My comforting love and presence. Let us commune together; walk side by side as we fellowship and you grow in your relationship with Me. That's really all I want from you.

2/21/2021

Peace will come. It is the peace in your heart and mind as you dwell in My presence. It is My gift to you as you reach out to Me. I love to envelope you in My arms of safety and love when you stand before Me surrendered.

2/19/2021

Don't be down hearted. Spring will come as it always does with the promise of new life—an example of holding on through the winter to burst out refreshed and ready to dwell in the warmth, sunshine, and watering necessary for new growth.

2/14/2021

I have kept the wolf from My sheep with the impeachment results. My hand of protection is still with you. Stay under My protection in the safe place I have provided for you.

I am the one in charge, not the politicians. Rest, knowing I have your back. I cover you in all situations and circumstances, through every trial that comes your way. I am your advocate, your defender against the accuser. The accuser with his lies doesn't stand a chance against you. So walk in the confidence that I will see you through any difficulty as you give yourself to Me.

2/11/2021

Carry on, go about your day. I am preparing you for hard times. Things will unfold according to My plan. Stocking up is no guarantee that you will have enough to sustain you. In fact, I have told you not to worry about things like that. I will supply your needs and you will know

that it comes from My hand and not from your cunning and craftiness, your careful planning, but from Me alone.

Woe to those who think their money is their security—it will be worthless. It cannot buy them peace of mind, safety from their enemies. Deals with the devil will fall through—he is not a promise keeper. He writes his contracts with fading ink.

My contract is written in the blood of Jesus. My promises are never broken, they last throughout eternity. I will uphold you with the right hand of My righteousness. I will keep you safe.

2/11/2021

You are not like ships at night alone on the sea. There are lighthouses along the way to cheer you and keep you safe, to keep you off the rocks and guide you carefully into welcoming harbors. Watch for the lighthouses, keep watchmen on the alert for them so you will know when and where to head for shore to unload, refresh, and resupply.

2/7/2021

I want My people to know I love them. My heart longs for them. I will tenderly lead and guide them as they look to Me; as they ask for My help.

Give your problems, your concerns and worries to Me. I am able to manage them; you don't have to. When you give these things to Me, it frees you up to move closer to Me. There isn't the clutter that serves as a wall to separate us. There is a free flow between us. That is what I'm after, that gives Me joy.

2/7/2021

Vision: I saw a young girl figure skating alone on the ice. She was spectacular. Then I saw that she was being trained to skate with a partner. She was placed in a harness that was attached by straps to an overhead crane. It almost looked like she was on the end of a fishing rod.

The crane could follow her all around the rink to support her and keep her from falling until she and her partner worked out balance, trust, and were able to synchronize their movements.

They trained until they moved perfectly together executing amazing jumps and flawless skating.

1/31/2021

I am in the tumultuous sea. I calm the waters and I stir them up. Stay in the ship and I will see you through. It is safe in the ship even though you are being tossed about. The storm will run its course and then fair winds will blow you into port.

1/25/2021

Don't jump ahead. It won't hurt you to wait and can do much damage if you don't. My older people need to be protected. Yes, I will protect them as I protected My people from the death angel in Egypt. They stayed inside until the death angel had passed. They were protected by the blood and by obeying My voice.

1/25/2021

Yes, I want you to come together. You need to share Me, and what I am doing in your life with each other, to encourage one another, to help each other grow in love, wisdom, discernment, perspective. Your thoughts are not My thoughts. I want to direct your thinking, show you how to walk with Me. You need each other's help along the way, to

impart what you have learned, to join together to worship Me, to act as a check and balance in the spirit as I develop your character into becoming My sons.

1/23/2021

Stand firm where you are. I tell My army when to move, how to move, where to move. Don't get ahead of Me or lag behind. I am always right on time. Listen for My direction; I will surely give it. Rest knowing, I know the entire battle plan from beginning to the end. I will provide your ammunition rations, and supplies. You are a fully equipped army in Me.

1/17/2021

Don't be afraid for the coming week in the nation. There will be a peaceful transition of power. The unrest is being stirred up in the minds of those in power. They are trying to make things look worse so they will look better. They are playing the victim to proclaim their victory. But their Victory is temporary. They will be back to their same old infighting. They wouldn't know what to do with peace and calm—it's against their nature. But I have given you My Spirit, which includes peace, love, clear thinking, a sound mind—rest in Me.

1/12/2021

Peace like a river is yours as you rest in Me. NO FEAR, only peace. Walk in confidence in Me. Be confident that I have a plan. It is not what you would plan, but I will use My plan to bring My purposes to pass.

It was My plan to have Jesus die on the cross and it seemed like a disaster and utter chaos to the natural mind, BUT it was My perfect

plan. It seemed like all was lost when Daniel was thrown into the lion's den and when the 3 Hebrew children were tossed into the fiery furnace, but all was not lost. Those things showed My power and My glory. I was faithful and I came through for My faithful servants who would not bow down to the god of this world—those who remain standing strong, listening for My voice, walking beside Me with their hand in Mine. I will always prevail and keep them.

1/8/2021

A bleak outlook on the horizon with the natural eye but I am bringing My agenda and plans into place. People will have to put their trust in Me because there is nowhere else for righteous men to go. Turn to Me My people, I will see you through this. Your life and dependency are not on the government, on Social Security checks, unemployment benefits, Medicare, insurance cards, or even the vaccine. Your security is in Me. (Note from Gail: I'm not saying, don't get the vaccine.)

These may be scary times but there is no need for fear. I have brought My people through worse things than this—remember the Red Sea. How can you grow without some night time? I am awake all night. I tell the sun when to rise.

1/3/2021

The test is long and wearying, but it could be much worse. The fight is going on in the Spirit. Will you remain steadfast, diligent, watching on the wall as a guardsman? Guard your heart, your mind, your spirit as the enemy tries to chip away at your peace with the length of the battle and disabling the gathering together to draw life and encouragement from one another. I am still your rock and strength—remain in Me.

1/1/2021

There's a long way to go yet. Things won't ever be like they were before, but they will improve. I am doing a work in the earth; of that you can be sure. I neither slumber nor sleep; I am always watching, overseeing, tending to My children; of that you can be sure, also.

I don't want you to slumber or sleep either, but I do want you to rest in Me. Be diligent, watchful, but also be at peace as I move in the earth.

12/27/2020

All is well. It may not look that way, but all is well. I am the One who holds the reins. I decide how things go. I direct the storms, the droughts, the well-watered plains. Nothing goes unnoticed by Me. I am in the details. Details that you cannot even imagine—how one follicle of hair is able to grow. I know what I am doing—believe that. You don't have to agree with what I do, to understand or like it, but trust it is beneficial to all.

12/12/2020

Rejoice, oh My people! It may seem hard to rejoice right now but that's when it is most beneficial for you to join yourself to Me. To surrender all your worldly concerns in favor of casting all your cares on Me. I'm big enough and love you enough to keep you safe in Me. Don't be discouraged. Rejoicing and praising Me will drive discouragement away and open you up so I can pour My encouragement into you.

12/6/2020

Lift up your hands to worship Me. I love your praises and adoration. I love it when you draw near. I will ALWAYS be here for you. I will ALWAYS love you. I will ALWAYS do what's best for you. I didn't say things will be without problems, but I am ALWAYS with you. You don't

have to walk this road alone because I walk it with you, leading you with your hand in mine—we walk together and that’s no small thing.

12/3/2020

This country is no longer free. Your freedom is in Me. You are free to walk in the spirit, to praise Me, to hear from Me, to worship Me in your heart and life, to be thrilled with Me.

11/29/2020

Don’t despair, I am right here. Surrender your fears, your family, your livelihood to Me. I will take care of you. I will be your provider, stabilizer, shelter in the storm. The storm is at the door, stay inside with Me and you will be safe.

11/27/2020

You need to press in to Me and not grow weary or complacent in this battle. The isolation and separation, the long-drawn-out time are components of the battle. Don’t let them take their toll and weaken you. Stand strong. Use the time to develop a deeper, closer relationship with Me.

11/21/2020

Then I heard this word when I woke up this morning.

WARNING! Yea, though I walk through the valley of the Shadow of death I will fear no evil.

March forth into battle with your eyes on Me. Storm the gates of heaven as you wait for Me. When I am ready to move, I will move, not before, rest in that.

11/19/2020

Then I heard this word when I woke up Thursday morning. I don't usually get a single word.

CAUTIOUS! It is a time to be cautious. Be careful about what you listen to, what you watch, how you spend your time, what you think about. Reach out to Me for guidance and direction.

11/18/2020

Be fearless, be bold in battle, let nothing stand in the way of your dedication and devotion to Me. I am the I Am. Nothing can stand before Me, nothing can defeat Me. I am not only your rock, I am your mountain of strength. Run into Me for protection, comfort and safety.

Enlarge your borders, don't stay huddled down hiding away but go forth, go forward into the midst of the battle under My leadership and direction. I will give you clear orders to follow as I prepare victory after victory.

11/16/2020

The virus isn't the thing to be afraid of. It isn't as fierce as it is displayed. Fear is the enemy. These are uncertain times. Calmness and peace are your shield. There doesn't even have to be any great disruptions or disturbances, fear is the troublemaker. It will cause people to do ruthless things trying to protect themselves, to feel safe. I am your safety net. I will catch you if you fall but leaning on Me you will not fall – rest, trust.

11/16/2020

Don't let fear take over, be calm and trust, be open to Me, depend on Me. Hunker down, stay in place. It will all pass and you will be all

right. Don't let fear take over. You are not helpless because I am here for and with you. Lean on Me as you never have before.

11/14/2020

Don't be afraid. Have hope and trust in Me – it is called faith. I will be faithful to you as you rely on Me. It's not too much to ask. It is your reasonable service at this time. Yes, it takes an effort to stay in My Spirit and ward off the attacks of the enemy. It's hard work. But I gave you the weapons and the armor long ago – use them – My word – the scripture with its promises and examples of faith and miracles, prayer – talk to Me, tell Me your fears, concerns. Ask for My help and believe that I give it – even if it's not always the way you expect it. I give My peace, accept and receive it – it's yours, let it flow.

11/12/2020

Yes, there are giants in the land but you are well able to face them with Me on your side, leading the way through their obstacles of fear, through lies and exaggerations, twisting the facts to suit their purposes, through omissions of the truth.

But My truth shall prevail – you are safe in Me. It is a time for growth in faith and in My Spirit. Don't be intimidated by all the false facts and figures – they are pulling some of them out of the air. Stand strong, be brave and courageous. Go in and take your land.

11/12/2020

Do not be one of the fearful ones. Hear from Me, not from what is being declared through the land from the media. They only tell you

what they want you to hear so they can control you. They choose and pick what is presented to you.

You have a different network to listen to. It is My voice, My word – My messengers declare it. I will not lead you astray. I offer hope, comfort and peace. I give you strength to face each day with confidence in Me.

11/8/2020

There will be a smooth transition without major disruptions. Of course, I knew this was going to happen. You were not to trust in Trump, but in Me.

This does not mean defeat for Christians. It's a way to cause you to focus on trusting Me. Your safety is not in who thinks they are running the country but in My sovereign power. It's OK.

11/7/2020 All is well. Not to worry. It doesn't matter who sits on the throne. I am the one in control. You are not at their mercy, but at My mercy.

11/6/2020

If I say I am going to protect you and be with you, then I am. Don't be afraid or question that I know what's best. Trust.

11/5/2020

Rest, it's going to be fine. Not to worry or fret. Let Me do the work. I don't worry because I am in control. The bumps in the road don't really affect anything—they are not important and don't matter. What's important is My growing relationship with you. We are growing close and walking together. Love My presence. I love your presence, the time you spend with Me, the conversations we have, the openness as you

give more and more of yourself to Me. Then I give more and more of Myself to you. It's a win, win situation.

Don't put Me in a corner or ignore Me because you are afraid. That's when you especially profit by running into Me. I am the peace and calmness, your strength and power, your all-in-all. I'm the only one who counts in your life. The one who loves you beyond measure and without reservation. I am your rock and fortress, your shelter. I will never fail you. Remember that.

10/31/2020 Vision from Gail:

I saw Biden and Trump. Trump was standing on the White House lawn at night pushing against the fence. Even though it is a wrought iron fence, it was a solid wall. Biden was on the other side pushing just as hard.

Then there was an earthquake and both men were knocked off their feet. The ground beneath the fence opened up and a "force or presence" was released. There seemed to be dark demons flying out, covering and hovering over the land, blocking any sunlight that would try to come through.

Both Biden and Trump were dazed and confused as they saw what was happening. Trump ran back into the White House for the safety of the bunker inside; then, he turned around and grabbed Biden's hand and pulled him along with him, not wanting him to be harmed by the "forces".

The two men joined together to try and solve the problem that had arisen, wanting only what was best for the country.

10/31/2020

Who knows what will happen, what is ahead for the election? I do. It will be alright. Some rough days, yes, but I will protect and be with My people. I will be by your side. Stay close to Me. You will be OK.

The country is on the edge of tipping over. Each political side is pushing hard—one to maintain; the other to overturn.

10/30/2020

Of course, I will continue to protect everyone. The pestilence will not come nigh you. I see all of you. You are in the palm of My hand where I can take special care of you, keeping you safe, providing for your spiritual and physical needs. I take care of the widow and fatherless because I am your husband and father. I will not let you go hungry. I will feed you manna day-by-day. I will provide water from My wells to quench your thirst, as only I can.

10/28/2020

Here we go. Get ready for a roller coaster ride. Abide in Me. I will keep the roller coaster on the track. Keep your seat belt on; no standing; sit tight.

10/25/2020

Tithe your time to Me. Dedicate a portion of your day to Me and you will find that you dwell in My presence all day long—communing with Me and we will enjoy spending time together. Your heart will be given over to My will and purpose.

10/23/2020

Worry and fear are your enemies. Threats that the country will shut down are unfounded. The threats are a tool of fear to manipulate people. Once the election is over, the exaggerated claims of how deadly the virus is will taper off and it will be on to new exaggerated, overblown issues. Cast your ballot and walk away. You will still be here pressing in.

10/21/2020

Not to worry about the election. I'm taking care of things—rest and be at peace. You can't do anything significant about it—vote, of course. Just watch it play out. It will be interesting, to say the least. Up and down and all around. It will be very different from previous elections, but the outcome will be of My choosing.

10/20/2020

I am here. I am near; ever present. I am always on your side, rooting for you, cheering you on, “You will make it; you are coming along nicely. Don't be discouraged but be encouraged that I will never let you down or leave you alone. There is no loneliness in Me. I fill your heart with My being.

10/18/2020

Continue on in Me. I am your life, your strong tower. I have promised to be with you through thick and thin. I am always here for you to run to. I have open arms for you. A place of safety and joy; a place for you to dwell. Abide in Me.

10//17/2020

You call Me “Master” and that is good—now walk in Me. I will help you walk. I will open and close doors for you. I will show you which way to go when there is a fork in the road. When to turn, when to continue

on, when to pull into a rest stop so you can be refreshed, when to take the narrow path, when to take the highway. You will have clear and precise directions—I am your GPS—God Pointing Spirit.

10/14/2020

Behold I come. I come into your hearts, your thoughts, your way of seeing things—see things as I see them with My insight, with My discernment—not the way they are presented in the world with the world’s perspective which is upside down and backwards, a jumbled mess. No right or wrong, no clear path. Their message is always the same. No peace or calmness, but destruction, hysteria, wrong is right, right and righteousness is not sought after or prized. But I prize the righteous man, the man who seeks after Me. He will find Me and I won’t let go of him.

10/11/2020

Your times are in My hands, a season for everything. A time to bud, blossom, bloom, produce fruit, wither and die. All these things are in My hands. There is no hurry to go from one season to another, no fear in passing from one phase into another, just a natural progression.

You can watch the seasons come and go knowing I am with you gently leading, guiding, directing, keeping you safe through trials and tests, hardships, and times of blessings. I am the great Master of the universe who sees, cares, and orchestrates it all. Rest in that.

10/10/2020

Do rest in Me. I will help you. I want you to be at peace in a troubled world. This isn’t the first time the world has been in an uproar—that has been the case almost constantly, going from one crisis to another. That’s why I talk about a hiding place. A place of safety in

Me where you can commune with Me and not be affected by outside circumstances. Go into your hiding place and shut the door until the storm is over. I don't mean bury your head in the sand and be ignorant about what is taking place, but don't involve your emotions or fears and leave your place of peace. Rest in Me.

10/4/2020

Don't be afraid in these tumultuous times. I am here and watching over it all. I am amused at the scurrying of men for power and control when it is completely out of their hands, however much they plan and contrive. It's all in My hands. Satan may think he's running things, setting circumstances and situations into motion, but I am the One with the final say—with the answers and solutions. Wait patiently, and rest in Me while I sort it all out according to My plan and purpose.

10/1/2020

Rejoice in all I have done for you. Rejoice and be thankful for the many gifts I have bestowed on you—for the gift of eternal life, the gift of My son's sacrifice on the cross for your sins, the gift of My unconditional, everlasting love for you. Receive My gifts and blessings with a heart reaching out to Me. Don't waste those gifts but share them. As you share them, they will grow in other people's hearts and they will be aware of the gifts I have for them. Don't ever assume you deserve them; you don't. I choose to give them.

9/27/2020

I want to give you words of encouragement. Come close and you will hear My words in your heart and mind—words of life, of love. Words that will cause you to grow in My Spirit and delve deeper into Me.

Be quiet and listen to Me. I have so much to impart to an open heart and listening ear. You will like what you hear. My words will cause you to blossom and bloom.

Be not cast down but look up unto Me. I am your creator, the one who made you. How could anyone love you more than Me? – impossible, no one. Rest in My love. I am watching over you and keeping you safe and sound. You are in my care and that's a big deal!

9/20/2020

Don't count the numbers. I don't care about the numbers. I care about hearts. Don't be discouraged. I am still in the hearts of the people who aren't here. I am working in people's lives. It doesn't matter where they are, the condition of their hearts is the issue.

This church seems to be folding in on itself, but that is not the case. When the church was scattered from Jerusalem the people thought it was a disaster—their numbers were down but I was at work. What appeared to be a disaster, was for the good of the church. It's the same now. You can't see the end of the matter, but I can.

I have brought you to the secret place. Just you and Me. A place of peace and contentment in Me. No fanfare, no outside attention or notice, no great conventions. No busyness, a place to get rid of distractions and bask in My presence. The great work to be done at this time is by Me in you. Listen to My voice and let Me do it. Don't be blown about by the fierce winds of confusion, unrest, fear, or destruction going on outside, but dwell in Me in peace and trust. There are small victories everyday.

9/20/2020

Vision: I saw the Lord peeling layers of muscle tissue off our hearts like pulling the leaves from an artichoke. At the very center was a heart of gold. It wasn't hard like stone, but flexible and moveable—it was beating strongly.

9/9/2020

Some of the trials, especially physical trials that come your way as you age, seem so severe—hard to deal with, but I have spent years preparing you for the difficult tests, and you are well able to endure and benefit from them. They are the finishing touches I'm working in your life. Like the minute, fine details an artist adds to his painting before it is complete. It's going to be a masterpiece!

9/9/2020

I have given you a glimpse of My awesomeness. I saved you, filled you with My Holy Spirit. You don't need feelings or even great knowledge. Just let Me continue to live in your heart and take over more and more of it until it is completely under My control. You will know it by the peace I impart to you.

9/6/20

I love to receive your blessings, adoration, love, obedience. I love it when you open your heart to Me. I know it isn't perfect, that you have reservations and hold back. But know that I am holding your hand and helping you grow. Go deeper in your walk with Me.

9/5/20

I have the election under control. It will turn out according to My plan. Don't worry about it. Don't get caught up in all the drama and contention. Just rest while it all plays out. My will, will be done.

9/2/20

Be comforted in My love, knowing that I have knowledge about everything concerning you, to the smallest detail—your problems and worries are not unnoticed by Me, they touch My heart. I want to take the burden of them from you. Trust them to Me and I will take care of them. I will overwhelm you with My love. Settle in to My comforting arms—that’s where you belong. Let Me minister to you—body, soul, and spirit. Release yourself to Me with a sigh of relief. It’s not your responsibility to try and fix everything—that’s My job.

8/30/20

What are you to do? NOTHING. I will do it and you will know it is Me. It’s My church, not yours. I move according to My will, My vision and plan. You don’t know what’s in store, but I do. I will raise this church up again. Little by little, first in faith and prayer. Numbers aren’t important to Me, but spiritual growth, obedience, My nature worked into lives—that’s the important part.

Stay close to Me. Don’t let go or lower your standards. Keep seeking Me—not a cause or a movement. Don’t try to figure out what’s going on in the world right now—it’s above your pay grade. Just trust that I know what I’m doing and I’ll sort it all out.

8/29/20

I am about to do a new thing and the old ways of doing things must go. Listen for My direction; it won’t be business as usual, not walking down the same well-worn path. A well-worn, familiar path becomes a rut. Be open to My stirrings in your heart, My whisperings in your ear. Don’t give up and say, “I am too old. I don’t like change, I want things to remain the same.” Look around you—things aren’t the same; they are ever changing. The world does not remain stagnant; it never

has. So, you may as well move when and where the wind of the Spirit blows.

8/25/20

You may think that your time on earth is growing short. What could I possibly accomplish for You now? I am not worried about what you can accomplish for Me but what I can will accomplish in you. Time on earth is just the beginning. We have all eternity to spend together; time for Me to work My nature in you. Don't despair; you are only on the brink of all the marvelous wonders I have in store for you—of an utterly amazing relationship with Me. Rejoice!

8/23/2020

Listen to the words I speak to your heart. Seek Me and you will find Me. I am always beside you, waiting for you to turn and ask for My direction, help, support, and strength. I long to comfort you in times of trial and trouble. The problems are merely steps up a ladder to lead you closer to Me. I hold the ladder steady and help you take each step. And where does this ladder lead? Why, straight to Me, into My presence where you are able to partake of My treasures, My goodness and love. I give you opportunities everyday to draw closer to Me. Take advantage of them and choose Me even in the smallest, simplest of things.

8/21/2020

You are able, oh Lord! You give us strength, help us through the day, show us how and where to walk. Thank You, Lord, for Your tender care and mercy for our frail bodies. It's all in your plan so we will

depend on You, so our eyes and hearts will turn to You. So we will drink from Your wells and eat the bread You provide for us and grow in Your Spirit.

8/16/2020

Take time to praise Me, to be lifted up into the spirit, to be joined to Me. Receive My blessings, My assurances, and confidence in My keeping care. I always have open arms for you – to tuck you into My loving safety.

8/14/2020

Rejoice in Me! Be glad I am your Father, your protector, your Lord and Savior! I am glad you are My children – I love you with an everlasting, tender love. I will help you walk with Me day by day, moment by moment. I will keep you from the evil one; he doesn't stand a chance in My presence, so be sure to stay in My presence. Be devoted to Me.

8/9/2020

The battle is becoming long, not necessarily harder, but lingering. Don't let it wear you down. Stay on your toes by staying on your knees—connected to Me. Don't be discouraged, but accept encouragement from Me and from the family of God. Stay under My protective hand and covering. I won't let you down or leave you behind but am the good shepherd gathering you together, keeping you safe and secure, watching over you. Be of good cheer, I've got this.

8/2/2020

Your lives have not been boring – a life with Me never is. There are ups and downs, but a steadfastness, also, as I work faith and trust in you, as I bring you forth in maturity.

All My soldiers march together in My army. If one stumbles or tires, they help each other. They carry one another if that's what it takes. It makes them stronger as they use and develop those muscles and brings them closer still; it develops a love and compassion toward one another. Knowing if, and when, the time comes when you need to be carried – the support is there – you will not be left alone or behind.

Your prayers for each other are the support; they do the work of upholding and carrying, of keeping you united – continue on!

7/31/2020

I am doing a work in peoples lives; as I said before, it is a war, not in the usual sense of bullets and bombs, but battles for the souls of men. A time to reflect, repent, reconsider what a person's life is all about. A time to choose Me.

I am the answer to the problems of the world. I hold the solutions, the help, the deliverance from troubled minds and hearts. I give salvation for your soul, peace, redemption, and freedom. Turn everything over to Me – your sins, worries, fears, problems, the shortcomings in your life, your hopes and dreams, and I will replace all these things with joy, peace, the riches of My glory and Kingdom, everlasting life, fellowship with Me. My love for you is continual. It does not end but goes on forever. I only want what is best for you. Let us walk together into what I have planned for you.

7/2020

I am keeping you and will continue to do so. Move forward in Me. Don't get bogged down in what is going on around you. It has nothing to do with you. You are under My care and therefore above it all—untouchable by the forces surrounding you.

I have erected an invisible barrier between you and the enemy. You are safe in Me; not in your own stubbornness, strength, or will power, but by My hand of protection.

7/2020

Rest in Me. If you need to hear it again—I am with you. There's nothing to be afraid of because I have everything under control. Let peace fill your heart. Let Me sit on the throne of your heart, your emotions, your uncertainties. The only thing that is truly certain is Me. I will keep and protect you.

7/2020

Don't become discouraged as the battle rages on—the battle for your peace of mind. Continue to trust. Don't become weary as you wait for Me to work. Be patient, I am doing a work in many lives—seeing to the details. It takes time, it takes dealings for hearts to be changed. Rejoice that I am taking care of My children—of those who don't even know they are My children yet; I am gathering them together, they will join you. 7/12/20

Listen for Me, come close. Fellowship with Me. Give yourself over to My point of view. See things as I see them, as they really are and you will be immersed in My presence with My peace and joy in the middle of difficult times and situations. I know what your future hold holds, trust Me. I am always here for you. I am always here with you.

7/4 & 7/5/20

Reach out to Me and you will find Me. I am waiting for you. Don't be influenced by anyone but Me. You will hear a wide range of opinions on what is going on. Some you will witness to, others you will not. I am developing your discernment, but more than that, I am developing your

listening ear so you can hear directly from Me. Listen, quiet yourself, meditate, pray, be in the Word and I will speak to you. Then, after I speak - follow, obey what I have told you. I will eliminate confusion and unrest and give you peace, assurance of My love and tender care.

6/21/20

Keep on keeping on. There is no weariness in Me for I will preserve you and lead you forward. Keep walking one step at a time, one foot in front of the other. That's all you need to know—the next step. You know the end of the matter and it's My responsibility to get you there. It's your responsibility to trust Me to do it.

6/21/20

Fear not, I will keep you close. I will shelter you. I will hide you from prying eyes, from wagging tongues. I will keep you in perfect peace as you continue to place your trust, your life in My hands. It is My joy, honor, and privilege to do this for those who are truly Mine. I give peace, I give comfort, I give you life and love. You are Mine and I am yours; we are one—bound together as you surrender to Me.

6/14/20

Rejoice that I have kept you and will continue to keep you. You are Mine. I am jealous over you. I will not let any harm come to you. You are always in My thoughts and on My heart.

6/14/20

VISION: I saw four angels standing on the corners of the roof of the church building. They each had a flaming sword in their hand. They were there to protect us.

One angel tapped us each on the head with his sword as we entered the building. We were not burned; it was our blessing, covering, protection, anointing.

6/11/20

Things won't "calm down" ever again. It will go from one turmoil to the next without let up. Each event more serious than the last, each one different than the one before it. No peace, no rest except in Me. Get into your "hiding place", your place of safety in My presence and stay there. Don't come out but remain in Me. Ps. 32:7

6/10/20

VISION: I saw a raging war in the heavenlies, just above the earth—fire, dragons, clamoring hatred. They are demons and they are fighting each other. The battle encircles the earth with a smoke filled atmosphere that blocks out the sun.

The angels are standing in ranks, some on horses waiting to go into battle, waiting for the right time. The demons are destroying each other with their killing and blood lust. Only the very strongest demons survive and then return to earth to reek havoc and destruction.

Then the Lord gives His command for the angels to enter the battle. Mostly at this point, the angels are there to defend and protect God's people and to train them to be mighty warriors to join with the angels in the coming holocaust.

While the training is going on, the demons continue to move about causing destruction, confusion, devastation. There will be no peace until the final battle takes place. Then when all is ready, it will begin.

6/10/20

Being so busy is something I want to get rid of—to relieve you of the burden of constant activity and the validation of accomplishments that have no eternal value. You feel your physical strength fading away, but an inner strength is coming forth—steadfastness, faithfulness, fruits of the Spirit—as I work My nature in you.

6/4/20

Don't be led into a feeling that you "Don't need the fellowship; we've gotten along fine without meetings." Those were special circumstances. Forsake not gathering together for encouragement, out pouring of my love, growth in the Spirit. Don't be lulled into lethargy, complacency, or self-sufficiency, you need each other.

5/30/20

Times are changing, of course time is always moving, changing. Things don't remain the same except for Me. I am steadfast, faithful, unmovable, unchanging. I remain the same today, yesterday, tomorrow, throughout eternity. I want you to be steadfast and unmovable in your love and service, yes service, to Me. And yet be flexible to My voice and direction as I lead and guide your walk in Me.

Be ever listening and diligent. Don't grow tired or weary, that is not a valid excuse because I will renew your strength, give you courage and endurance. I will see you through each and every situation that comes your way. Trust in My unchanging faithfulness.

5/21/20

The time for meetings isn't yet. Don't be pressured into meeting because it looks spiritual. Wait for My timing. I have been dealing with each one of you alone so no one is suffering. It has been a precious time without distractions to dwell in My presence.

Yes, there have been many prayer needs. I have heard each prayer and am still in the process of answering them. The many prayers have been pleasing to Me. I have enjoyed a time of closeness with you. The time to resume meetings will be soon with a new emphasis on drawing close to Me, hearing directly from Me with assurance, clarity, and dependence on Me.

5/19/20

You can peek outside now. The sky is beginning to clear. The repercussions of the lockdown will persist for many months, even years, but I have kept My people and will continue to do so.

You have had a glimpse of how Satan can disrupt the world; control it at his pleasure and for his purposes just for a lark. But ultimately God is still in control. He is still protecting His own, guiding them through perilous times and situations. I am with you and will continue to be by your side. Keep going forward in Me.

5/1/20

Rough days are ahead with disappointment because the openings and return to work are slow. People will become desperate. Their hearts will be filled with uncertainty and fear as they realize they can't depend on themselves. Their hands are tied – they are unable to work and provide for their families, they feel helpless. Their help is in Me. They will begin to search me out.

5/1/20

They will begin to hoard food and supplies even more, wanting to stock up before their money runs out. The friendliness will disappear (you can't smile at each other through a mask) to be replaced by haunting hurt and distrust and feelings of betrayal by the government and the media.

5/1/20

We are being fed an exaggeration, a stirring up of trouble and unrest to precipitate fear. But God will use it to draw people to Himself. He is not disturbed by this and you shouldn't be either. He will keep you safe and out of harm's way, both physically and financially, rest, trust.

5/1/20

The whole world is waiting to see what will happen next. They are in dread and anticipation, beginning to lose hope. I am the Way, the

Truth, the Life. They will eventually decide the economy is more important than flu deaths and let it run its course.

5/1/20

We are in a war, a battle with fear, not the virus or the economy, but fear, panic, unrest. The Lord is there to give us peace, calmness; trust that He will see us through this.

4/24/20

The Canton Church is the remnant of the remnant. There are only a few of you left, that's how I want it. Like Gideon's 300, small, seemingly insignificant, weak, but mighty by My power and leading. Submit to My leadership, follow where I take you. It may not be where you expected to go and to do what you did not expect to do, but My hand is in it all, guiding you on the path I have chosen for you.

4/12/20

The people will look but are not yet ready to turn to Me – give it more time. More uncertainty and turmoil is needed to get their attention. I have used this method before – times of disturbance and helplessness to turn the people to Me. Time alone is needed to convict of sin, break down barriers, walls of stone they have built around their hearts to keep Me out. But their hearts will melt and they will turn to Me.

4/9/20

Hold on tight, other things are coming too. Disruptions, a roller coaster ride, but know the frame work beneath the roller coaster is strong; it will hold and the ride will be over at the appointed time.

4/8/20

It's not over yet and won't be for awhile. Wait patiently. There are glimmers of hope and that is good.

4/4/20

If you aren't frightened by the virus, then the economic instability is there, so that most of the people are covered in fear. Hold tightly to Me, trust in Me. Fear is of the devil, rest is from Me. Turmoil is from the devil, peace is from Me. You are being tested and tried to be made stronger, to have your faith strengthened. Wait with Me while I do My work – touch hearts, probe motives, wipe away tears and fears, do a turning work in peoples lives.

4/1/20

I am bringing this nation to its knees. Knees in prayer and humbleness. It has been needed for a long time. I will raise up a voice of comfort showing the way to salvation, repentance, acceptance of Me. Those of you who know Me, open your arms to them. Welcome them and be ready to give an account of your faith and show them the way by word and example. It is not a time for religiousness but for My Spirit to have His way to lead and teach the truth, not the religion, that man has made with all its hypocrisy and error but pure religion; a spirituality with

My love shining through, acknowledging My presence, glory and dominion.

3/30/20

It's going to be all right. Don't let fearful scenarios come into your mind. Know I've got this. A bringing America to its knees. It has to be long enough to make an impact but not long enough to bring destruction, a melt down, unruliness, or utter chaos. Trust Me, I know what I'm doing. Redemption will come from this, repentance, turning to Me. There will not be looting or pandemonium, but a gentle, worried turning to Me.

3/28/20

I am with you still and will see you through the storm. It is not a hurricane or a tornado, but a passing thundershower – full of noise and flashing lightening with no real damage. Stay indoors during a thunderstorm. I am your lightning rod keeping you safe. By staying indoors, I mean stay in Me; draw close; fellowship and commune with Me. The storm will move across the land and then be gone. Wait it out with Me.

3/22/20

There will be an end to this. It will make Americans realize there is more to life than video games and having a good time. It will bring a seriousness about life – that it isn't endless; that you are not the master of your own destiny; you can be stopped and told what you are to do; your job isn't secure; your life is not guaranteed; your freedoms can be

restricted in a way you never thought possible - a wake up call; a chance to reflect. I desire that the people turn to Me. I am giving them an opportunity to change, to seek Me.

3/21/20

Even though things have escalated, I am still in control. Know My steady hand is at the helm; the wind is at our back and moving us forward. We are on course. After all, I have charge of the winds and the waves and this will pass as surely as the sun rises at dawn and sets in the evening. Do not be afraid; fear is the enemy. Yes, the virus can be dangerous but it is not the plague; it is the flu. I am not saying, don't take precautions, but the precautions won't keep you safe; I will. Don't depend on them, but on Me. I am the One who will keep you safe and secure. Draw close to Me. I am here waiting to give you comfort and peace.

3/16/20

I am near; I am here. Stay close to Me. Don't let the media hype bother you. They are blowing smoke and chasing their own shadows, fighting an imaginary enemy – a mouse instead of an elephant. It will pass away. They will be on to the next “big story” when they tire of this one. In the mean time, they will keep the waters stirred up. I want you to calm the waters and spread peace, trust, and assurance to those around you. The problem is the incitement to fear, not the virus. REST IN ME. Trust that I have this under control. Let your heart be comforted. Fear not; I will take you through this.

Then Gail had this vision:

I saw a spider being dangled up and down to “frighten Miss Muffet away”. The spider was a real spider, but it was NOT a brown recluse, a black widow, a tarantula, or a scorpion; it was harmless. Miss Muffet swatted it away, squashed it, and kept on eating her “curds and whey”.

Then Gail heard the following:

The stock market will take a hit, but it will recover; it will not collapse. People will see a goodness in each other that they didn’t know was there. There will be a camaraderie that wasn’t there before: people reaching out, not turning in. The devil meant this for evil but it won’t turn out that way. It will bring us together – not every man for himself, but all for one, and one for all; neighbor helping neighbor; children turning with love and concern for their parents.

3/10/20

Don’t worry about losing the congregation to the Coronavirus; it isn’t going to happen. Not one will be lost. I will keep them safe. I will have a hedge of protection around them.

3/8/20

Of course, you know I am the Good Shepherd. I am here to lead and guide you, to comfort you, to feed and protect you, give you rest, to bind up your physical and emotional wounds. I am your all in all. I know

exactly what you need and when you need it. You are under My care. I love you with an everlasting love. You have tasted of Me, but it has only been an appetizer. Get ready for the full meal for it will be a banquet.

3/3/20

I have got you under My protection. Though the multitudes around you rage, you are in the eye of the storm in a safe place of peace and trust. I will remain with you there until the winds are quiet and the storms subside. You will be untouched; no harm will come to you. Remain in Me.

3/1/20

Forgiveness is a gift. One that I give to you and you give back to Me. It is a gift that keeps on giving. It gives you life and understanding, mercy, and compassion. It opens your heart to be able to receive other gifts, as well from Me. A dam of blessings, a river flowing with My Spirit. It sweeps away bitterness, regret, anger, resentment, jealousy, so there is room in your heart for more of Me.

2/26/20

Lean on Me, that's what I'm here for. I want you to lean on Me – then you depend on Me, not on yourselves. That's when we will draw close together, when I can teach you so you will learn My ways and grow into My nature. Let your defenses down, the wall you have built up to keep Me and others out. The things you have held back from Me – the worries, concerns, hurts you've held onto - give them to Me, and I

will toss them away from you so you will never dwell there again, but be free to give yourself completely to Me.

2/23/20

Continue on; there is much ground to cover yet: new lessons in your spiritual growth and maturing in your walk with Me. Be open, yielded, and receptive as we travel along this narrow way. Sometimes the way is so narrow you can only march single file. But that is in singleness of mind, vision, and purpose, with your mind and heart stayed on Me.

2/18/20

It is time to march forward; keep taking steps ahead. Reach out to Me. I am in charge and will tell you where to take your next step; when to stop and rest, listen and pray, and then take the next step, little by little, like last Sunday praying for Chuck's healing – a step in faith, in obedience. After a time, you will look behind you and see how far I have brought you, how your faith has grown, how I have worked miracles – so keep marching forward.

2/16/20

I am going to do a purging in your midst. I will purge your hearts, your emotions, your motives, your hearts, your ideas and imaginations, your memories. I will bring forth a pure people, clean in My sight. A people the world can look at and see as a guiding light; an inspiration to point the way to Jesus.

2/10/20

REST, REST, REST! I can't say it enough. If you rest in Me, you can't worry, and peace will automatically follow. You can hear from Me better, if you are at peace and your mind is not in constant motion and confusion.

Let Me pour My Balm of Gilead upon your troubled soul, to quiet your ever-racing mind. Take a deep breath and let the Holy Spirit enter in with His reassuring presence, calming and soothing you. It's one of the benefits of following Me – REST, which can then be followed by peace and trust. They are corner stones of your walk in Me – REST, PEACE, TRUST. I will help you take hold of the privileges that belong to you as My children.

2/6/20

Be at peace, don't worry or fret so much. I am the I Am. You are not God, so quit trying to fix everything; to make sure things, lives, people run smoothly, that's My job, and I'm quite good at it. Your job is to wait for Me to move; to pray, listen, sit back and watch as I part the waters and move mountains, THEN you can step into what I have opened up. If the door won't open, it is because I have locked it and will open it when the time is right.

1/28/20

You are the remnant of the remnant. You have allowed Me to do a perfecting work in you. I have been with you all these years guiding you through various tests and trials, growing and maturing you. I am well

pleased with your progress. Bask in My presence and love. It is not self-satisfaction but resting in Me – a confidence in My power to save and redeem.

And now, what lies ahead for My army of believers who appear to be “over-the-hill,” will be nothing short of miraculous, because they know how to obey orders; when to march; when to wait; when to enter battle, and how to use the weapons I have provided - the weapons of prayer, praise, trusting, listening, seeking, spending time with Me. Carry on thou good and faithful soldiers.

1/26/20

Receive Me into your hearts with joy. There are burdens, but I can manage them if you will but give them to Me. I can deal with them easily and proficiently, trust them to Me. I will never let you down or let you go. Turn to Me and I am there. I am even there when you don't turn to Me – overseeing and working for your benefit. You may not think My dealings are beneficial, but they truly are. I can see the beginning and the end and know what's best for you. If you are disappointed, it is because you don't understand. It is not necessary that you understand, that's a part of having faith – trust in Me.

1/17/20

The desolation is about to begin. I have done what I can to prepare you beforehand. Now you must lean on Me completely and I will take you through. Do not doubt that I will take you through, it is My pleasure to do so. When everything around you is falling, I will still be standing strong and you will be standing beside me.

1/13/20

You have been in the new church building for a year now, so it's time for some changes. You've settled in, let's not settle down. The convention is coming up and I want to do a mighty and new thing with it. I want to be in charge. I want to touch hearts and move in people's lives Let Me have My way. Be listening for My voice and direction.

1/12/20

Hear Me, listen, I say it over and over again because it is so important. You are on the brink, on the edge of a precipice. Great changes are coming in the world but don't be afraid. It is My hand that will bring about the changes and remember I am always in control.

The changes must come in you also. When something truly significant occurs in your life, the little inconsequential things become trivial. Things that seemed like mountains in your walk become dust under your feet, and then the way is a straight road before you. Walk forward in Me The road is clearly marked All you have to do is put one foot in front of the other, one step at a time, yielded to Me, and you will reach the destination I have for you.

1/5/20

I want to bless My children, give you encouragement and strength. Perilous days are ahead but don't be afraid; I have you in My protection

and keeping. I know the number of the hairs on your head, the details of your anguish, the desires of your heart

You are My beloved and I will see you through every circumstance and trial that comes your way. I have orchestrated your life – play your instrument unto Me, make beautiful music to Me with your yielded life. Sing songs of thanksgiving and praise Live your life with a melody in your heart, resting and basking in My presence.

12/29/19

Open your hearts to Me and I will fill you up to overflowing. I want to bless you but I want to teach you also. I want you to be acquainted with me. I want to be your friend as well as your Master.

I want you to come closer to Me. I want to tear down any walls that keep you separated from Me. Don't think you can hide anything from Me because I know everything about you I know things about you that even you don't know about yourself, and in My mercy and grace I will bring them to light and deal with you, until you are free to love and serve Me more. Let go of the things, ideas, and attitudes that hold you back. I will refresh you with My Spirit and give you strength to overcome.

12/22/19

I want My sheep to lie down and rest as I feed and teach them. Trust that I know the finest pastures for you and will keep you nourished. I know where the deep wells of water are located and I will bring you to them, where you can drink deeply of My Spirit, so just follow Me as I tenderly care for and watch over you.

12/15/19

Allow My sweet Spirit to enter into your midst. Be open to My wooing, My leading, My presence in your hearts. This is My church service, I will guide, I will bring clarity and show you how to worship Me in Spirit and in truth. Do not be afraid that I will lead you astray. I have given you discernment and wisdom as you draw near to Me and seek My will. Rejoice and trust as you lean on Me. Be at peace as I direct you. I am stirring the waters giving you a chance to step out in faith. 12/8/19

Oh Israel, you are My Israel, My New Jerusalem, My Holy People. You are holy because I am making you holy. You are not holy in yourselves but, by My life and Spirit living in you. Yield to Me, to the nudgings, My whisperings in your ear, and then obey and live in the things I tell you. You are learning to listen for and hear My voice more and more. Now, take the next step and obey what you hear. I won't speak to deaf ears but only to those who seek Me and want to follow Me with all their hearts. To follow Me means to obey Me - Follow Me.

12/1/19

Don't be afraid of failing Me. You are not capable of doing anything else, for without Me you can do nothing. I open the doors, lead you through the tumult and keep you by My side. You may stumble

but I won't let you fall, for you are My well-beloved child. I will protect and comfort you, keep you safe in Me.

11/24/19

Stay on the path. I will gently lead and guide you. I have been this way before you and know it well. If you stumble, I will pick you up. If you become weak and weary I will carry you until you can walk again. I am always here wanting to help you on your journey. Stay alert; stay by My side, waiting to receive instruction and My help. Surrender to Me.

11/17/19

You are My silver and gold, My precious jewels, My beloved. Let Me shower you with My love and blessings. Come near to Me, be enveloped by Me. I will make you one with Me as we journey together. No experience on earth is like the experience you have walking with Me. You are not alone. All My angels are carefully watching over your every step. You are surrounded by Me.

There is more to learn. Deeper depths to discover in Me. VAST new horizons await you, waiting to be opened at My command. They will be opened when you are sufficiently ready to walk into them.

11/10/19

Cast your every care and concern on Me. My shoulders are broad and I can carry the load. You are not alone. I've got you in the palm of My hand. I cover you with My feathers and protect you from the elements. I keep you warm and dry, fed and nourished. You are never

out of My thoughts but are dear to My heart. Stay in the glow of My presence, retreat there, stay where I can minister to you and build you up in My Spirit.

11/3/19

I cherish you. You are My beloved I will see you through each and every situation that comes your way. Don't be laden down with troubles or problems. I am right here for you to lean on. Give Me all your cares and we will walk through them together. The fire won't destroy you, it will purify you.

10/27/19

Behold, I am in your midst .I am with you always, even when you become distraught and flustered and forget to call on Me. I am with you, gently guiding and taking care of you. Don't be afraid or dismayed. I won't let you go.

Don't feel overwhelmed by the dire needs all around you. Great needs beget great prayers, great faith, and great rewards. Miracles come out of needs. If there is no need, there is no miracle.

10/13/19

Wait for Me with patience, while I secure your place in Me. I will open or close doors as I see fit. You have nothing to do with it except to remain humble, to have an open heart, and submit to Me.

9/29/19

I am here I will take you through and bring you forth as gold. Yes, you have a long way to go and much to learn but we are in school and that is what you do in school – you learn, you have lessons, exercises, and tests And in the process you mature, you grow strong, you graduate from one grade into another until you can teach also, because you have mastered the lessons that you learned from Me.

9/15/19

Go forth in Me, come closer. I will help you. I will be by your side, coaching you how to walk in a deep, deep relationship with Me. Pour out yourself to Me and I will fill you up with Myself so that I am your only desire.

9/8/19

Rest in Me, and I mean REST IN ME. Trust that I have things under control. Your circumstances are not in your hands, they are in Mine. I direct what is happening in your life. Leave it with Me while I perform the work for and in you.

9/1/19

I love My people dearly. You are precious in My sight. I have kept you in a secret place to do a work in you and bring you forth. Be still as I perform the work of changing you; let Me have My way while the work is being done. Rest in Me, trust that I know what is best for you even though the way seems difficult and obscure. I am familiar with the road and won't let you go astray. Cling to Me.

8/25/19

Do your part; do your part in bringing forth My Spirit – submit to Me, give yourself to Me, yield to My calling. Let Me woo you; become My Bride. I will try and test you so you will be worthy. There is a price to pay and I will exact it from you. I will require all. It is not too difficult because I will help you along the way. Don't just give Me part of yourself and think that I will be satisfied. Seek Me and you will find Me. Seek Me with all your heart. Turn your mind over to Me and I will fill it with My presence.

Who are you to say, "I cannot do it"? And you can't do it alone. I will do it as you allow Me. If you don't ask Me, I won't do it. Repent from doing things your own way – when and what you want. Do them My way as you wait on Me. Do not continue to play in the marketplace, but turn totally to Me. I require it of you. A foot in the world and a foot out – I want all of you. Straddling what you believe is an invisible line. It's not invisible, the line is very clear. It's either Me or the world – no in between, in or out. Let's get serious. No half hearted measures – everything. Not, "I'll give You a little bit and it's enough." Jesus gave His all, I require nothing less of you.

It's not a lonely journey full of sorrow. I will be with you. There is no joy like the true joy I give you, the peace I impart to you, the encouragement I supply. Come with Me. It's your choice to take the next step with Me, or stay where you are and wither on the vine. Harsh words, but a harsh reality.

8/18/19

Your meetings are a time of meeting with Me. Use them to worship Me. Spend time daily alone with Me, but on Sunday it is a time to spend TOGETHER with Me so that I will be lifted up. So that your faith in Me, in My love for you and your love for Me, can be expressed and built up as you praise and worship, appreciate Me, recognize My glory and majesty. I don't care if you have a "mighty word", or not. I just want there to be a communication, an out-pouring of My Spirit and love to flow in your midst as you stand before Me. The meetings are about Me.

8/11/19

I am teaching and testing you in the church meetings. Some meetings are good and others, "not so much". I'm teaching you discernment, patience, love, kindness, endurance, tenacity. Virtues will come out of your gathering together. Tenderness toward one another – not agitation and anger – loving kindness. Yes, your moving by the Spirit will get better.

7/30/19

Ye have not, because ye ask not. I have so much to give you; so many weapons. You absolutely need these weapons to strengthen you to fight the spiritual battles. Do not neglect to ask for them, don't be afraid or feel unworthy. I have provided them for you to use. They were given specifically for your benefit so you won't feel alone but will be strong in My Spirit.

What do I want to give you? Peace, love, faith, wisdom, discernment, a hearing ear, thankfulness, patience, joy, eagle's wings of strength and endurance. Ask for them. Use them.

7/27/19

I not only want to restore you, but I want to do a new thing in your hearts, your minds, and your lives. A new stirring up, same old "time-tested path" but a new awakening, a time of new spiritual growth, of maturing. Reach out to Me as I have always have reached out to you.

7/25/19

Reality. I want you to deal in what is real in the spirit. Not what the world says is real, but My truths and promises, what I whisper in your ear when you are seeking and listening for My voice. Spend time with Me and I will become more and more real in your life. I will lead and guide you and you will know of a certainty that it is Me and we will converse freely, heart to heart.

7/24/19

Again, I want to encourage your hearts. I want to prepare you for the battles ahead. If you walk with Me day by day, hour by hour, moment by moment, you will be ready for what ever lies ahead because we will walk side by side, hand in hand. That way you stay on the path of righteousness. You will not turn aside or be detoured for I know the

way, and I will lead you to My habitation so you can dwell with Me forever.

7/18/19

I want to encourage your hearts, to give comfort to your hurts and sorrows, to bring joy, health, peace, and love to you. There are so many things I want to give you – open yourselves up to Me so you can receive My abundant gifts, to partake of My riches, My kingdom. I have a whole new realm for you to walk into Hold My hand and I will lead you there.

7/10/19

I am the Alpha and Omega – your all-in-all. I know the beginning and I know the end. I know those who are Mine, those who have a heart to follow after Me. I will nurture a pure heart in them. I will bring them through the fire until all the dross has been taken out and they are wholly given over to Me. Those are just the preliminary steps to be taken to enter into the “secret place of the Most High” where I can open Myself up to you in a new and living way because I will trust you – you are mine and I will have worked My nature in you.

7/6/19

I am in this Canton church. I have been here since the beginning and will be here until the end – when the work is completed. My hand

has never left you I have steered you through perilous times and will continue to lead and guide you.

I have let you veer somewhat off the path from time to time, shooting off on various tangents, but that time is over. I want you to walk on the pure path that leads straight to Me. No more foolishness, but an ear that listens, a willing pure heart and a loving nature. I will give you those things as you stay close and dwell in Me.

7/5/19

Let Me lift you up to new heights in the Spirit, open new doors for you to commune with Me, and live in My presence. I long to have you near Me so I can tenderly minister to your needs and teach you how to minister to others, and to Me, with your praise and thanksgiving. I want you to appreciate Me and recognize how I orchestrate your life, take care of you day by day, hour by hour as you look to Me and trust in My love for you.

6/30/19

Let Me be your champion. I long to be your protector and bodyguard, to be your chauffer as we travel along the way. Let Me be in charge of your daily affairs, schedule your appointments, provide your meals, your clothing. I will take care of all your needs, if only you will let Me. Trust me for I am trustworthy.

6/27/19

Continue on in Me. Don't be discouraged or dismayed. I have vast resources at your disposal. Don't neglect to use them - praise, prayer, gifts of faith, mercy, hope, assurance of My love, comfort, and peace. These things are for you to share with each other, family members, friends, and strangers.

Rest in My presence. Know that I am taking care of you and your circumstances. I have it all under control and under My direction. Nothing escapes My notice, I know your heartaches and struggles, your longing for Me and at times your lack of longing for Me. I will give you a hunger and thirst as you reach out to Me, and then I will fill you up with My presence and nature.

6/23/19

I have not let My fire go out in you. Draw closer to Me. My warmth will be rekindled in you. My warmth is My nature – love, mercy, graciousness, forgiveness - reaching out to others and accepting them with welcoming arms.

6/18/19

The embers of your fire are quietly burning. I will add fuel to the fire to keep it burning. I will blow on the fire. Add your wood, hay, and stubble, make a bonfire for all to see. Then others can find their way to Me, as My nature comes forth in you.

6/16/19

Here a step, there a step, until you have reached your destination. Your destination is My dwelling place; a place of rich rewards in My

Spirit. I have bountiful gifts and treasures waiting for you. My gifts are peace, unfettered love, gentleness, mercy, compassion, forgiveness, and much, much more. I will gladly give these gifts to you, if you will only ask and desire them – desire Me. Don't come for the gifts, but for a deeper life in Me.

6/8/19

I am lighting fires all over the earth. I will not neglect to light a fire under you, or in Canton. I will move upon you as you yield to Me. Just be WILLING to yield, to spend time with Me and I will meet you where you are and take you on from there, drawing you close to Me, teaching you how to live in My presence.

6/1/19

I won't leave you in a stagnant place. The wind of My Spirit will blow on you and take you forward in Me. Like the mighty rushing wind in the upper room at Pentecost. They were actively and expectantly waiting on Me. That's what I want you to do. I will work a work in you and bring a deeper relationship forth in you individually and corporately

5/26/19

Do not be discouraged. Praise Me, give glory and honor to Me. Let Me take My rightful place in your heart and you will receive the blessing of My presence.

5/19/19

I will help you with each step on your journey with Me. I won't let go of your hand. If you stumble and fall, I will pick you up and carry you until you are strong enough to walk again.

5/13/19

I will add, not so much in numbers (although a few), but I will increase your maturity, wisdom, virtue, loving kindness. I will impart My nature in you. I will give you joy unspeakable, a settling and steadfastness in Me. No restlessness, but calmness, peace, and assurance of My love and care.

5/5/19

Sit quietly, waiting for Me. I will go before you as your guide, clearing your path, opening and closing doors as you listen and move under My direction. I will open up the way before you and you will have no doubt it is Me. Be of good cheer and follow Me.

4/27/19

Gather together in stillness of Spirit. Quiet yourselves, listen for and to Me. I will speak to you. I will teach you. It is an awesome thing to be taught of Me.

4/21/19

I have always loved you and I will love you for all eternity. Never forget. that I will see you through each situation, problem, and crisis that will come your way. I am the constant in your life, the steadfast One who will accompany you forever. I want you to be assured and reassured of My love and concern for you, for every detail of your life. Nothing goes unnoticed by Me. I am always by your side.

4/19/19

I have given you the gift of eternal life by My sacrifice because I love you with an everlasting love. Your sins have been forgiven and you are welcomed into the Kingdom of God. Rejoice and be exceedingly glad.

4/7/19

You will grow deeper and stronger in My Spirit as you stay before Me. I want Canton to be a beacon of light in a dark and sinful world. A place of refuge, a hiding place where I can minister to the needs of those who yield themselves to Me. I am the strong right arm who upholds you.

4/5/19

Stay the course. Be steadfast. I will help you along the way. Cry out to Me. I am always with you, but your crying out to Me makes you aware of My presence and draws you nearer to Me.

3/19/19

Don't put Me in a box; don't try to manipulate Me. Leave Me free to be God, powerful and mighty. Open yourself up to My will, My way, My direction, My working in your lives. If you resist Me, I will leave you alone, but neither of us wants that. Surrender to Me. Everyday surrender what you can and I will help you until the day you are totally surrendered to Me.

3/17/19

Continue on; don't hesitate, stop, or quit, but rely on Me. I will take you through. I know the end as well as the beginning so you have no need to despair or worry – I've got you. I will uphold you and carry you. I am tenderly watching over you as a mother hen cares for her chicks. She hides and protects them under her feathers until all danger has passed. My love for you is beyond measure.

2/19/19

Sit tight; sit tight. Wait on Me. Be still and quiet so you can hear from Me. If you are so busy and distracted, you won't hear Me. The voices of the world are loud and persistent. Mine is a whisper that you will miss if you are not listening for it.

The time is near, at hand, just on the other side of the door. The door is opening a crack and then all will be revealed, both the evil and My glory. I will get you ready as you lean on Me, as you become one with Me, that's the only way you will make it through. Perilous times are ahead that only I can lead you through. You must stay close to Me. The people of the world will say, "Let the rocks fall on me; I don't want to be

here.” But I will keep you safe and protect you. Let the barriers down; you need each other. You will make it through together.

2/10/19

Move forward in Me, not looking back or comparing yourself to what has gone on before. Yesterday was a training ground, a time to learn of Me. You have been pruned, fertilized, thinned down, so that QUALITY fruit, not quantity, can come forth. I will be faithful to bring it into being. Yield to My hand. Don’t be afraid of what is ahead. I have it under control. Stay by My side and you will be under My protection, cared for and loved.

2/3/19

Come along with Me, My beloved. See where I will lead you. You can’t imagine the riches I have in store for you, the love I want to bestow on you, the love that will overflow to others. Let it come; yield to it .I will give you a glimpse of the love I have for you and then I want you to pass it on to others so they will know My love too.

1/26/19

The old ways of doing things in the Body have come to an end. We are in a new phase where I speak to you face to face. I want to develop a clear relationship with you so we can communicate one on one. I want you to be an open vessel so I can speak directly to you. Types and shadows are good but this is better, more intimate and rewarding – friend to friend Listen for My voice. If you are listening, you will hear.

1/25/19

When there seems to be a time of sickness and accidents, of personal attacks on our members, remember that they are opportunities to grow close to Me. Appreciate them for what they are. Don't be discouraged by what is going on, but patiently bear your circumstances knowing they are ordered by Me. Trust that I know what is happening and I have approved it for your benefit; so lean on and trust in Me.

1/25/19

Be encouraged in Me. Cold winter days can be gloomy but I am always here to brighten your days, to stand by your side and hold you up, keep you going onward in Me. Don't worry about the weather outside. Continue in My peace and let this be a quiet time of growth in Me.

1/11/19

I have My hand on all of you, dealing, perfecting. I am not angry or punishing you. This is how I get your attention and deal with you – if you will let Me. Rest in Me, trust Me. I want you quiet and listening to Me, depending on Me. Your lives are in My hands. I decide what to do with them. Don't be afraid of My dealings. Don't be afraid that I will snuff out your life before you are ready, or that I have let you linger longer than you would have wanted. Let Me be in control. I will not fail you or forsake you. Draw together in Me. Close ranks as you pray and uphold each other. I am a wall of protection for you; I won't let the enemy in. Pray, pull together, your spiritual lives depend on it.

1/5/19

I will bless this house of prayer. I have brought you here. Rejoice and be glad that My hand is upon you, leading and guiding you, taking you places you would not have expected. Stay close to Me. That is the purpose of all the changes; drawing you into a walk of further dependence on Me. Be teachable, be open, be My instruments I have stirred things up, uprooted you Now we are in a good place for Me to begin a new thing Be at peace, be ready for anything.

1/3/19

I want each of you to find the place I have especially assigned for you to function in this Body. That may include many functions and they will overlap with others – your place individually and combined with others.

1/3/19

You are walking with Me; look where I have led you! A few years ago you never would have thought you would be found in this place in your spiritual walk. But here you are where I have led you, ready to embark on a brand new journey in Me. Ready to see what comes next, ready to take the next step in Me with anticipation and expectancy, with joy! I have you right where I want you. Free to move in My Spirit, to be led and guided by Me and not by the traditions and rules of your past. I want each one of you to step out in faith wanting to please Me, follow and hear from Me.

12/30/18

Today is the last service in the old building. Many marvelous works and miracles have taken place in this building, some injustices too. I have cut your numbers down. You are not here because you are so special, but it is My hand that has brought you through. Others have left this church and yet they have not left Me. I have taken them on a different path. But this is the path I have chosen for you and you have been faithful to stay on it. I like faithfulness. I have given you tenacity, you have let Me work in you. You have waited on Me. Sometimes you have felt alone, confused and yet waiting while I deal in your lives.

When a seed is planted in the earth, it goes in alone and feels abandoned in the dark, but it is a good place for My changing work to be done – unnoticed, put aside. And yet the seed is watered by the rain and fed by the soil around it. When it is time, it breaks forth. It has been growing and changing all along. Although its appearing seems sudden, it is not. It is a continuation of its growth. The plant can now be seen. It is time for your fruit to blossom forth – to be food for the nations.

12/30/18

Remember when the children of Israel were in the Wilderness, they picked up the Tabernacle and took it with them when it was time to move.

12/27/18

I am not stagnant. I am not boring. Look how I have led you through the moving process. I've been with you all the way. It's been RELATIVELY painless but nonetheless, exciting to see what I have done. It's all been for your benefit and profit in the Spirit.

12/27/18

“LISTEN AND YIELD” is My message to you. Enjoy your new place. Have fond memories of the work the Lord has done in you at the old place. Don’t idolize it or despise it; just go on seeking after Me with all your hearts and I will continue to love, guide, and teach you, to take you forward and deeper in Me. Leave the old behind and embrace the new.

12/27/18

A seed doesn’t grow while it wiggles around, but it is still, waiting for the Lord to change it. After a time of stillness, it grows, shoots its head through the earth and can see. It will grow and produce fruit, but first comes a time of stillness.

12/27/18

I have stored up wisdom and power in you. Power to perform My will and do My bidding. I don’t want you to sit twiddling your thumbs. There is work to be done, but it’s not physical labor. It is laboring in My Spirit – praying, interceding, listening, sitting quietly before Me. You are well prepared for it. You are learning to listen – to know My voice before you move. If you don’t hear from Me, don’t move. If you do hear from Me, move without hesitation. Don’t try to figure everything out. That’s depending on yourselves. “Let’s be reasonable,” you may say. That’s man’s way but not Mine. Of course, I don’t want you to be foolish and run after every whim that enters your mind. I want to perfect your hearing, your relationship with Me. Let the Holy Spirit flow through you, instruct, and lead you.

12/26/18

See what I will do. Just open your doors and see what I will bring in. You will know that it is Me doing the drawing. You don't have to lift a finger to bring them in. I will do it. All you have to do is love them and minister to their needs so they can see Me and be drawn to Me by the love you show and give out to them. Be willing to love them and help them find Me.

12/24/18

A cleansing still needs to be done. A purging of your thoughts, your imaginations about how I'm going to move in your midst. I am doing a new thing. Listen for Me; seek Me. Be open to new and different ways of Me moving. I won't be put into a box, wrapped up, made neat and tidy. I am more than you could ever expect. I am like the jack-in-the-box, full of surprises.

12/19/18

I am not winding you down but I am winding you up – reviving you and breathing new life into you. You are My beloved, My faithful ones. I have brought you this far, through many trials and testings, to prove you, not to Me, but to you, so you can see how faithful I am to you How I have kept you, nurtured and matured you. Now it's time to blossom

and bring forth fruit. You have learned to work together to bring that fruit forth. Help My people go forward and feed My sheep.

12/12/18

Hang on to Me. I will keep you upright, on the right path, going in the right direction at the right time. It's really quite simple – don't strive, just walk forward in Me. No turning back or longing for the leeks and garlic back in Egypt, but looking forward and being surprised by the nourishing supply of manna that I provide for you.

12/11/18

A new way in a new day. Old things are passed away. I am moving on and I want you to go with Me. Go where I lead. I want you to have a heart for my people, those lost lambs that need Me. They will benefit from your experiences. You definitely know what NOT to do, how NOT to move and deal with God's people. Now it's time to move in how I want you to move, to do things My way. Learn to be led by Me, to hear My voice. I will show you. Don't be afraid of change. Be open to go a new way in Me. Jesus said to His disciples, "Follow Me," and so I say to you, "Follow Me".

12/7/18

I will be with you all as you view the property. I will make it clear what you should do. Be at peace. I am leading and guiding. I won't let you down. I said I will open up the perfect place and I will. You must hear, it is part of the process. I am pleased you are all coming together

as a group (not a dictatorship) for this decision. You are not cattle to be driven, but sheep to be led by Me.

12/4/18

You are the remnant of the remnant; precious in My sight. I have you in the place I have prepared for you. You aren't forgotten. When a stew is placed on the back burner on low heat, it is continuing to cook, to finish having the flavors permeate the mixture and the ingredients blend together. The meat becomes tender; it becomes a perfect dish while it simmers. Then it is ready to feed others.

12/2/18

Be bold, be fearless. What have you to fear if I am by your side? I have an entire host of angels to watch over you, to help you when your foot slips, your thoughts stray, your faith falters. I am the rock, the steadfast One who holds you up, picks you up, and takes you onward.

12/2/18

I have prepared you for such a time as this. Esther spent many months preparing to see the King. When the time came, she was instrumental in the deliverance of her people. She was taught and groomed by the Holy Spirit.

11/27/18

Be still and listen for My voice. I have much to say to you but you must develop a hearing ear. You must spend time with Me and I will bring you forth as strong men in My Spirit, ready to do My bidding,

eager to please Me and not yourselves. Take the cloak of My anointing, wear it at all times. I will lead and guide you deeper into Me.

11/25/18

Come to Me with your heads bowed down in reverence and respect as you wait on Me. Don't get too busy in the upcoming month (Christmas Season). Slow down, rest, and spend time with Me. Remember, this has become "man's celebration of man" – make it a celebration of Me; an opportunity to let My light shine through you that others may have an opportunity to get a glimpse of Me.

11/15/18

I won't add to your numbers yet, until a purging and cleansing work has been done in your midst. You are coming along nicely, but I am still working to prepare you. Wait on Me.

11/13/18

You may not want to get involved in other people's "messy lives", but then that's what I am all about. You have your safe little enclave, set apart and undisturbed from the world. Open your hearts and your doors. They will trickle in. Are you willing to give up your orderly lives and move out of your comfortable place to serve Me and others? I know you don't want to become busy with the business of busyness. You've been there before. Be led by Me and there will be a peace and

calmness as you allow Me to show you the way. Pray and seek Me for guidance.

11/13/18

Go to the mountain and wait for Me like Moses went to the mountain, to fast and pray until I gave him the Ten Commandments – to wait for direction and new purpose.

11/13/18

Your doors have been closed for a long time now. Not allowing anyone to disturb or disrupt you. That's about to change. Open up your borders, your doors to those I will send you. Of course, they will have problems and they won't be pleasant problems but they have been in the world and need help to get out of the world. I will bring an awareness in them, that they need Me. I don't want you in your ceiled houses, eating of My dainties and not sharing your abundance with the hordes (multitudes) of people that need Me, who are starving for a morsel of the food you eat daily. You have the food. I will give you the wisdom on how to dispense it.

11/9/18

I will open up a place for you to meet. It may not be what you have in mind, where you think you should go. But then, Mary and Joseph were not led to a place they would have chosen either, and yet it was the perfect place for them. The place I chose.

11/9/18

I am doing a great work that is not obvious to the natural eye. You just look like a group of old people, but there is a fire in your bones that I have put there. It sustains you and keeps you going and growing in Me. There is never an end to growing in Me, it will continue eternally.

11/5/18

You are a church on the edge of Me moving greatly in you. I have been preparing your hearts for years, but especially in the last year – preparing you for the last days. You have taken the recent changes with grace, trust, and faith in Me. This is a good thing. You have grown stronger and deeper in Me. Now we are ready to go on to the next step. I will open it up for you. Follow Me.

11/2/18

It is a daily surrendering, moment by moment. I will help you. That's what I'm here for – to help you find your way to Me. Keep asking and I will do it. I know you need help. If you didn't need help, you wouldn't need Me. You wouldn't even want Me. I will help your desire for Me become stronger as you ask. I will help you yield. Make time for Me, and I will work these things out. I know you can't do them yourself. That relieves you of the responsibility of trying to do it all yourself, to keep it all under control. I am the one in control.

11/1/18

I am moving in your midst. I am moving you physically and especially moving you on in the Spirit. Let's go on together, to new and deeper heights. How can heights be deeper? I'll show you – more meaningful, more mature, closer to Me, stronger in the Spirit and in your communing with Me; becoming one with Me. It's a new day and a new way for you to walk in Me. I will build you up so you can run with the footmen, contend with the horses, and fly with the eagles.

10/31/18

Come deeper into Me. I need to be first in your life, above all else. Trust and rest in Me as I undertake for you, bringing you closer to Me in every little thing as well as the big things. Be encouraged as you see Me work in your life. Recognize that it is Me doing a work, not circumstances that just happen to you, but My God ordained plan for you.

10/31/18

Wait quietly and patiently on Me. I will show you the next step; be confident that I will – step by step, experience by experience I will lead and mature you. I have everything under control I always have and always will.

10/20/18

Many things are about to happen, but I will prepare you. There is no need to be afraid. I will build your faith as we go. I will give you on-the-job training. You gain experience and maturity by the things I take you through.

10/15/18

This is not actually a new walk in Me but a continuation in the Spirit. I have been working, dealing in all of you for awhile now, to bring you to this point so that it is just the next step in your journey with Me. It won't seem like a giant leap but merely the next step. Be comforted in that. Baby steps can seem like giant leaps and giant leaps can seem like baby steps. There's not much difference if you are holding My hand, because you are safe and secure with Me.

10/14/18

Here we go! A new day, a new way! You have made a break with the past and I have opened up a new beginning. I am with you every step of the way. This is new territory for you, walking by faith, with expectancy and hope. I will lead, guide, and protect you. I am pleased that you have trusted Me to take these steps. I will not let you down. I will draw you ever closer to Me and work My nature and love in you. I will pour out Myself to you as you open yourselves up to Me more and more. Don't be afraid, I am by your side.

10/12/18 VISION RECEIVED BY MICHELE CLAY Vision for

“Some,” the Remnant:

I saw “Some” going to open the door for the Lord to enter their home. They began to take Him into every single room in the house, even the closets for His inspection The Lord gave SUGGESTIONS for cleansing and purging. It was then the choice of each person to heed His suggestions or not to heed them.

10/2/18

Don't be afraid, I am in control. You are not wandering around alone and unaccompanied. I am leading and guiding, building faith as we travel along. After all, I parted the Red Sea when the time was right. I will move on your behalf. Everything is not quite ready yet. Hearts have to be worked in, minds brought into union with Me – we're getting there. I have prepared a place for you in My time, in My way. David tried to bring the ark into Jerusalem. He was eager to do it and wanted to worship Me. I'm in no hurry; don't run ahead of Me. I will bring it to pass; I won't let you down. I love you with an everlasting love.

9/30/18

The cloud is moving. You have packed up; let our journey begin. The Egyptians will be spoiled as you leave. I have prepared a place for you. You will be happy with it and it will meet your needs. A new place, a new day, a new walk in Me. The way stretches before you. I have opened the gates, destroyed the toll booths, broken down the roadblocks, so you can move freely in Me. Let's start the next leg of our journey together.

9/29/18

The depths of My love are limitless. I will give you hidden reserves that you didn't know were available to you. Just open up your vessel and I will pour in My nature – love, truth, integrity, honesty, compassion, mercy, hospitality, reality, peace. My nature will over-flow and push out your old nature – stubbornness, self-will, and selfreliance,

resentments, grudges, unforgiveness and fear. Those things must go to make room for Me. I am a jealous God and want your full attention and love. I have given you My full attention and love and want them returned to Me.

9/27/18

I am doing a new thing. A good thing. Grasp ahold of it. Moving is difficult as the people on the farm can attest to. But it gives you an opportunity to re-evaluate what you have accumulated. To decide if it is worth it to keep what you have been storing, hanging onto. Get rid of the old baggage, things that you really don't need, that are hindering you. Discard them. Keep only what is beneficial, what you need to carry you through each day. It's hard to leave the familiar behind, but I have a whole new way of life in front of you, that I want you to follow. Follow Me.

9/24/18

I will not lose one person who will yield themselves to Me. I will help that commitment to come forth. I commit Myself to teaching you, to tenderly guiding you in My path. Don't worry that I will forget you. You are the apple of My eye and precious to Me. I desire only what is good for you. You may not think it is for your good, but trust that I know and will follow through with what I have begun.

9/20/18

Wait and be open. I will do the work. There is much work to be accomplished in all of you. There is not much time left so, we need to

move as fast as you will let Me. Be alert to Me, My instruction, My prompting. As you step out in faith, I will hold your hand, keep you from falling or making missteps. We don't have time for all the nonsense of past mistakes. Besides, you've been there before and know what to avoid – egos, resentments, pride, hurt feelings, jealousies, wanting a position, unforgiveness. Without these things hindering you, your progress can be swift. Let My love flow through you.

9/20/18

Those who are able to move rapidly, I will move in them. Those who need more time, it will be given to them also. The ones who can run, must run, the others will catch up. Don't worry that I will leave them behind, I won't.

9/18/18

An onion has many layers and so does your growth and walk in Me. One layer at a time, and I am in charge of the time. I have patience and can wait while you sort through and work things out. Be patient with each other, not expecting a quick overnight work. This is not "Make a Quilt in a Day", complete with short cuts and time saving techniques.

9/17/18

All things are coming together. I am stirring the pot, skimming off the impurities, straining out the froth so the broth will be clear and pure. When I have the broth (the base) ready, I will be able to add all the other ingredients that make a good, nourishing, sustaining soup.

9/14/18

I am doing a deep work in My people. I have worked in you for years and you have learned many lessons. There are still many more lessons to come. You are moving forward, you are not stagnant. FRESH WATER is flowing through you. Drink of it, be refreshed, gain strength from it. It will cleanse you and set you free.

9/10/18

I will work in you, even if your desire is not so great. Willing to be willing is not a cop-out - it is a starting place. I have already started doing the work, continue on. There is a long road ahead with many unexpected twists and turns, but I am familiar with the road; I made it. I have a different road for each person – made just for them. Put one foot in front of the other, no looking back, only forward with your eyes on Me and you'll be ok.

9/7/18

My church in Canton does well in ministering to the needs of individuals in the congregation. I have given you a special gift for that, but I will take you a step further in it. I will send others in, a trickle at a time, to minister to; to minister to the hearts desire of My people. Welcome them with open arms, not judging or condemning them, but having compassion, acceptance, and great love for them, while also holding and promoting My standard before them. Don't worry that this will take too much out of you. I will deal with their hearts; there's no need to micro-manage My people. Leave Me free to deal with them;

you don't have to; in fact, I don't want you to impose rules and regulations (the law) upon them. Leave them free to be dealt with by Me, to develop a hearing relationship with Me. It will be a quick work that way. There won't be resentments and hurt feelings. No one will be to blame, if things go wrong in a person's life (wrong according to them, right according to Me) because it will be Me doing the work, changing hearts and minds without interference from man.

9/4/18

What is in the past is passed. Don't fret about what your relationship with Me "has not been" Now is now; that is where we are, what we are to concentrate on.

9/3/18

I am drawing you all closer together; knitting you into one garment – a robe of righteousness. By that, I mean a garment that flows together seamlessly. Not separate pieces sewed together like a "crazy quilt", but all the pieces woven into one, without spot or wrinkle. No pettiness, jealousies, vying for position, back biting, judging each other, condemning; the things that have gone on in churches for centuries. But the strands woven together will be out of pure love – wanting what is best for each other, preferring one another, encouraging, up-holding and supporting each other, praying for each one, seeing the best in, and the potential God has for all of you.

9/3/18

Do we need to pray for someone or ones to preach the word to us?

This is the word – coming together in harmony. Letting Me work in your lives, walk out the word you’ve been given. The spoken word is good and necessary, but the walked out word is better, more beneficial and brings you closer to Me. I’m teaching you to walk.

9/3/18

I want to pour out My blessings to all of you. I want to share My love, My heart, with a people who are eager and receptive to hear Me. What joy it brings Me to have a people who are ready and willing for Me to change them, to come deeper into Me.

9/2/18

I want to pour out Myself to My people. This is a willing group of people who want to hear My voice and are willing to obey and go on in Me. I am loving it! I will lead and guide, just submit to Me. Of course, you aren’t the only ones who want more of Me. My people are coming forth as the end draws near. They will need to be very strong and finely tuned to hear My voice, so I can walk them through these distressing times; keep them from the pit falls and dangers that are all around them, trying to lure and distract them. I will put them in marching order and they will come through together.

9/2/18

I love those who are steadfast. I love those who are faithful. I also love those who won't be put in a box of man-made or self-imposed rules and regulations; they are open to be blown by My Spirit wherever I lead them. They may seem like opposite approaches to Me, but they are not. Combined, they are faithfully pliable and open to My voice – listening and ever ready to obey, even if that obedience is to sit and wait.

9/2/18

You want to have a servant's heart, but that doesn't mean you are to let people take advantage of you, or run over you, or use you. It means you will be a SERVANT TO ME; DOING WHAT I TELL YOU; MOVING IN ME. Sometimes that doesn't look like you are serving others but you are serving Me, listening to Me, not listening to soulish demands on you from people. Not pleasing men, but Me. Don't feel guilty for not meeting those demands. Listen and obey My direction.

8/31/18

What is going on now is just the tip of the iceberg. There is so much more taking place behind the scenes; below the surface where it can't be seen. But I am working mightily in hearts to bring My life forth. Awareness of Me in every circumstance of your life. Awakening to My Spirit, willingness for Me to do a work in your lives. I won't leave you alone unless you want Me to. But then you will be unchanged and left behind in your own comfort zone, which will not be comfortable or satisfying at all – your choice.

8/30/18

My people are hungry for Me. They are ready and willing to move ahead in Me. I will not fail them or hold them back. I am bringing My life in the small prayer groups as well as the bigger meetings. I am pleased with the way My people are responding to Me – it makes Me happy! You are faithful servants. I call you friends; not fair-weather friends, but friends who have been through the storms, through the fires, and are coming out as precious in My sight. Cling to each other, as well as Me. You are stronger together, able to help one another. A three fold cord is not easily broken.

8/28/18

I am drawing forth My army of mighty men – people, who have been dormant, are now awakening, People, who have been written off or who have written Me off, will soon be coming forward.

8/26/18

Hear, oh My people, I have a heart of tenderness and love toward you. You are My chosen children. I love you with an everlasting love. Don't let the devil try to cheat you out of the assurance of My love for you, My devotion to you, My concern and care. I will not leave you in a desert without water, food or shelter. I will bring you to a well-watered plain, a pleasant place. A place of enjoyment and fellowship with Me. All you have to do is wait for it, stay close to Me and see what I will do for, and in you. Be encouraged.

8/18/18

Stay close, be near to My heart. I will not lead you astray, but I will infuse you with My life and love. I WILL do great things. I've ALWAYS done great things and will continue to do so. Hang on to Me as we speed, forge, on ahead. For it will be fast. You will hardly have time to absorb the changes I am making, the work I am doing in all of you. It is a good thing, don't be afraid. It is My doing and I do all things well. Change is not a fearful thing when it is Me moving. Be swept along with it, don't stand still – you'll be knocked down and lose your footing. My moving will be fast but gentle, not like an angry, rushing, destructive flash flood without warning but like the controlled release of water from the spillway of a dam – bringing water, life, and growth to those downstream, and water to a dry and thirsty land.

8/12/18

Pray for each other, spend time with each other, get to know one another, not after the flesh but in the Spirit. You are letting down barriers and opening yourselves to Me and to each other, that's a good thing. Let My love flow through you and then out to others.

8/12/18

I will take you onward. All that has gone before has been a preparation for the next step; fellowship with Me, being led by My Spirit, living in unity with Me. Yes, you had a measure of these things but there was a mixture too. I am taking the mixture out and I am doing a new and pure thing in your midst. Walk in it.

8/10/18

Down-sizing. I have My church down-sizing. Getting rid of all the extra things that have become a burden to you. Things that keep you from Me and from each other. I am knitting you together in love. In My word, I have said that the world would know you by your love for each other. I am doing that with you now. By this shall all men know that you are My disciples, if ye have love one for another – one of the essentials in God.

7/28/18

Those who have been forced to move on, their nests are being disturbed, preparing them to fly. Baby birds have no desire to fly when all their needs are being met. But the nest becomes too small, and it's time for them to learn new things: to explore a whole new world, to learn to fly, to feed themselves. New vistas and experiences are open to them. The new possibilities are endless.

7/26/18

The devil doesn't want you to hear from Me. He doesn't want My people to be comforted. He wants them to be in confusion and doubting Me.

I want My people to trust Me, to let Me comfort them, to be reassured that I love them and won't let any harm come to them. I've got this whole auction thing under control. The move, the next place for you to meet. Don't worry; rejoice. Dance on this side of the sea. Don't be huddled down and afraid now that things are moving forward. I am preparing you for the "great and terrible day of the Lord". This is nothing; it is a baby step. I'm holding on to you. A toddler's first steps are wobbly, but it is the nature of the child to push on through until he

is walking confidently and then running. He doesn't give up and stay where he is.

7/24/18

Don't come to Me desperate and afraid, but with anticipation and expectancy. These are good times with you on the edge of your seats, waiting to see what I'm going to do next. Don't feel that you are being left without a shepherd. I will lead and guide you. You will not be without direction or comfort. Watch and see what I will do for, and in you.

I will raise up new shepherds to assist Me, to help you on our way, and sheep dogs (watchmen) to help protect you, surround you in My love, and keep you going in the right direction. I will lead you to refreshing green pastures with sweet grass you have never before tasted.

7/23/18

I strip away the unnecessary things so there is just you and Me. That's what I want, no hindrances or distractions. Don't hold on to a dead thing. I have life right around the corner for you.

7/21/18

I'll be by your side. Hold My hand, walk beside Me. My hand is strong, tight, and secure. I won't let you fall or stumble. I won't let you run ahead of Me or lag behind. Trust in Me.

7/16/18

I will do miraculous things with the sale of the property. The congregation will know it is My hand without a shadow of a doubt. You are all stepping out in faith with the sale of the farm and letting go of a dead thing; that's wonderful!

7/4/18

I have called My people to repentance. Repentance to clear the way so I can work in their lives. Repentance from unforgiveness, from a hardness of heart, from bitterness, from confusion, from apathy; that their hearts would be pure and clean before Me, THEN you can see Me clearly.

7/2/18

I may be stirring things up but I will calm you down, give you peace and rest also. Don't let fear or dread take hold of you. I am right beside you. I am the one who calmed the storms and the sea.

7/1/18

Storm clouds hang heavy over the land. Don't be afraid; I am with you. I will see you through. I won't let the evil befall you. I will keep you in the palm of My hand where you will be refreshed and strengthened, waiting for My signal to break forth as healers and peacemakers, encouragers, problem solvers, who receive the answers from Me to share with the world, in its time of need, to help them turn to Me.

6/19/18

God's people have always battled fear. Fear of the unknown, afraid to trust Me. How many times in Scripture have I said, "DO NOT BE AFRAID"? I want to take that fear away. A wife shouldn't be afraid of her husband. They should work together as a team with give and take. She needs to follow in trust, in assurance of his love, that he will take care of her and provide for her, keep her fed, clothed and sheltered; sheltered from the storms of life while at rest. I want you to fear Me in reverence, but not be afraid of Me. How can you fear the one who loves you so?

6/12/18

Hold onto My hand; the ride is about to get bumpy! Sometimes bumpy is good. It breaks the monotony and gets you out of a nice smooth rut with its confining space. Open yourselves up to Me and what I have planned for you, for your times are in My hands. There is a whole new vista ahead of you. You must open your eyes and heart to see it, to see Me clearly. The fog is lifting. You are invited into My presence with its vast array of the display of My majesty, strength, and power. It is available to you if you will humble yourselves, turn from your own ways and trust Me. It's a new day and I'm doing a new thing in your midst.

6/5/18

I have you all in situations that are My doing. They are not random, but tailor made just for you. They are for your benefit and development in Me. Don't be afraid, I will walk with you, leading and

guiding you every step of the way. I am your escort and protector, lean on Me. You can't do it in your own strength. Do not even try for you will just become frustrated and discouraged. Why do you think I take you through trials and testings? It is so you will realize I want to become your all in all.

5/31/18

Vision for the men in the Body.

I saw young tree shoots, sprouts. They became mighty oak trees that dropped acorns that grew into new trees.

5/31/18

I have a people here in Canton who are deep and strong. I will lead them. I will hold their hand and guide them where I want them to go. Trust Me; I am working trust in you. I will do great things. I have not abandoned you. I have been weeding you. Weeding you out and weeding things out of you. You are My beloved – never doubt that. Feed My sheep. We are small, but we are mighty. We are old but we are mighty.